B200480ANB Fuel Purchase - Annual Petroleum Traders Corporation

AGREEMENT FOR FUEL PURCHASE - ANNUAL

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between Lee County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "County" and Petroleum Traders Corporation, an Indiana Corporation, authorized to do business in the state of Florida, whose address is 7120 Pointe Inverness Way, Ft. Wayne, IN 46804, and whose federal tax identification number is 35-1462227, hereinafter referred to as "Vendor."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the County intends to purchase unleaded gasoline and diesel fuel on an as needed basis as well as during emergency situations/events from the Vendor in connection with "Fuel Purchase - Annual" (the "Purchase"); and,

WHEREAS, the County issued Solicitation No. B200480ANB on July 9, 2021 (the "Solicitation"); and,

WHEREAS, the County evaluated the responses received and found the Vendor qualified to provide the necessary products and services; and,

WHEREAS, the County posted a Notice of Intended Descision on August 30, 2021; and,

WHEREAS, the Vendor has reviewed the products and services to be supplied pursuant to this Agreement and is qualified, willing and able to provide all such products and services in accordance with its terms.

NOW, THEREFORE, the County and the Vendor, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, do agree as follows:

I. PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

The Vendor agrees to diligently provide all products and services for the Purchase in accordance with the project Scope of Services made part of this Agreement as Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Vendor shall comply strictly with all of the terms and conditions of the Solicitation as modified by its addendum, copies of which are on file with the County's Department of Procurement Management and are deemed incorporated into this Agreement.

II. TERM AND DELIVERY

A. This Agreement shall commence immediately upon the effective date and shall continue through the delivery of the Purchase and the associated warranty period on an "as needed basis" for a three-year (3) period. Upon

mutual written agreement of both parties, the parties may renew the Agreement, in whole or in part, for a renewal term or terms not to exceed the initial Agreement term of three (3) years. The increments of renewal shall be at the sole discretion of the County as deemed in its best interest.

- B. A purchase order must be issued by the County before commencement of any work or purchase of any goods related to this Agreement.
- C. Products and services shall be delivered in accordance with Exhibit B, Delivery/Project Schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein. The schedule shall commence on the date of the purchase order.

III. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

- A. The County shall pay the Vendor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement for providing all products and services as set forth in Exhibit A, and further described in Exhibit B, Fee Schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Said total amount to be all inclusive of costs necessary to provide all products and services as outlined in this Agreement, and as supported by the Vendor's submittal in response to the Solicitation, a copy of which is on file with the County's Department of Procurement Management and is deemed incorporated into this Agreement.
- B. Notwithstanding the preceding, Vendor shall not make any deliveries or perform any services under this Agreement until receipt of written authorization from the County. Vendor acknowledges and agrees that no minimum order or amount of product or service is guaranteed under this Agreement and County may elect to request no products or services. If the County authorizes delivery of products or performance of services, the County reserves the right to amend, reduce, or cancel the authorization in its sole discretion.
- C. All funds for payment by the County under this Agreement are subject to the availability of an annual appropriation for this purpose by the County. In the event of non-appropriation of funds by the County for the services provided under this Agreement, the County will terminate the contract, without termination charge or other liability, on the last day of the then current fiscal year or when the appropriation made for the then-current year for the services covered by this Agreement is spent, whichever event occurs first. If at any time funds are not appropriated for the continuance of this Agreement, cancellation shall be accepted by the Vendor on thirty (30) days' prior written notice, but failure to give such notice shall be of no effect and the County shall not be obligated under this Agreement beyond the date of termination.

IV. METHOD OF PAYMENT

- A. The County shall pay the Vendor in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70, Florida Statutes, upon receipt of the Vendor's invoice and written approval of same by the County indicating that the products and services have been provided in conformity with this Agreement.
- B. The Vendor shall submit an invoice for payment to the County on a monthly basis for those specific products and services as described in Exhibit A (and the corresponding fees as described in Exhibit B) that were provided during that invoicing period.
- C. For partial shipments or deliveries, progress payments shall be paid monthly in proportion to the percentage of products and services delivered on those specific line items as approved in writing by the County.

V. ADDITIONAL PURCHASES

- A. No changes to this Agreement or the performance contemplated hereunder shall be made unless the same are in writing and signed by both the Vendor and the County.
- B. If the County requires the Vendor to perform additional services or provide additional product(s) related to this Agreement, then the Vendor shall be entitled to additional compensation based on the Fee Schedule as amended to the extent necessary to accommodate such additional work or product(s). The additional compensation shall be agreed upon before commencement of any additional services or provision of additional product(s) and shall be incorporated into this Agreement by written amendment. The County shall not pay for any additional service, work performed or product provided before a written amendment to this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the preceding, in the event additional services are required as a result of error, omission or negligence of the Vendor, the Vendor shall not be entitled to additional compensation.

VI. LIABILITY OF VENDOR

A. The Vendor shall save, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against any and all claims, actions, damages, fees, fines, penalties, defense costs, suits or liabilities which may arise out of any act, neglect, error, omission or default of the Vendor arising out of or in any way connected with the Vendor or subcontractor's performance or failure to perform under the terms of this Agreement.

B. This section shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

VII. VENDOR'S INSURANCE

- A. Vendor shall procure and maintain insurance as specified in Exhibit C Insurance Requirements, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.
- B. Vendor shall, on a primary basis and at its sole expense, maintain in full force and effect, at all times during the life of this Agreement, insurance coverage (including endorsements) and limits as described in Exhibit C. These requirements, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Vendor, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by Vendor under this Agreement. Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of "B or better." No changes are to be made to these specifications without prior written specific approval by County Risk Management. To the extent multiple insurance coverages and/or County's self-insured retention may apply, any and all insurance coverage purchased by Vendor and its subcontractors identifying the County as an additional named insured shall be primary.

VIII. <u>RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE VENDOR</u>

- A. The Vendor shall be responsible for the quality and functionality of all products supplied and services performed by or at the behest of the Vendor under this Agreement. The Vendor shall, without additional compensation, correct any errors or deficiencies in its products, or if directed by County, supply a comparable replacement product or service.
- B. The Vendor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person (other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Vendor), to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Vendor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award of this Agreement.
- C. The Vendor shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under this Agreement.
- D. Vendor specifically acknowledges its obligations to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, with regard to public records, and shall:

- 1) keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the County in order to perform the services required under this Agreement;
- upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;
- ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed, except as authorized by law; and
- 4) meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of Vendor upon termination of this Agreement and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County in a format that is compatible with the information technology system of the County.

IF THE VENDOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE VENDOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 239-533-2221, 2115 SECOND STREET, FORT MYERS, FL 33901, PRRCustodian@leegov.com; http://www.leegov.com/publicrecords.

- E. The Vendor is, and shall be, in the performance of all work, services and activities under this Agreement, an independent contractor. Vendor is not an employee, agent or servant of the County and shall not represent itself as such. All persons engaged in any work or services performed pursuant to this Agreement shall at all times, and in all places, be subject to the Vendor's sole direction, supervision and control. The Vendor shall exercise control over the means and manner in which it and its employees perform the work, and in all respects the Vendor's relationship and the relationship of its employees to the County shall be that of an independent contractor and not as employees of the County. The Vendor shall be solely responsible for providing benefits and insurance to its employees.
- F. The Vendor shall comply with the Vendor Background Screening Affidavit attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit D.

IX. OWNERSHIP OF PRODUCTS

It is understood and agreed that all products provided under this Agreement shall become the property of the County upon acceptance by the County.

X. TIMELY DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS AND PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

- A. The Vendor shall ensure that all of its staff, contractors and suppliers involved in the production or delivery of the products are fully qualified and capable to perform their assigned tasks.
- B. The personnel assigned by the Vendor to perform the services pursuant to this Agreement shall comply with the terms set forth in this Agreement. If the services provided require use of specific key personnel, the personnel shall be agreed to by the County and Vendor. If the Vendor's key personnel have been predetermined and approved, through the Solicitation process or otherwise, any subsequent change or substitution to the personnel must receive the County's written approval before said changes or substitution can become effective.
- C. The Vendor specifically agrees that all products shall be delivered within the time limits as set forth in this Agreement, subject only to delays caused by force majeure, or as otherwise defined herein. "Force majeure" shall be deemed to be any unforeseeable and unavoidable cause affecting the performance of this Agreement arising from or attributable to acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond the control of the parties.

XI. <u>COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW</u>

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Vendor shall promptly comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances, regulations, and rules relating to the services to be performed hereunder and in effect at the time of performance. Vendor shall conduct no activity or provide any service that is unlawful or offensive.

XII. <u>TERMINATION</u>

- A. The County shall have the right at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Vendor to terminate this Agreement in whole or in part for any reason whatsoever. In the event of such termination, the County shall be responsible to Vendor only for fees and compensation earned by the Vendor, in accordance with Section III, prior to the effective date of said termination. In no event shall the County be responsible for lost profits of Vendor or any other elements of breach of contract.
- B. After receipt of a notice of termination, except as otherwise directed, the Vendor shall stop work on the date of receipt of the notice of termination or other date specified in the notice; place no further orders or sub-

contracts for materials, services, or facilities except as necessary for completion of such portion of the work not terminated; terminate all vendors and subcontracts; and settle all outstanding liabilities and claims.

- C. The County reserves the right to require Vendor to repay amounts previously paid by the County to the Vendor due to untimely delivery, inadequate product delivered, or inadequate product performance and the Vendor shall comply with such demand within 30 days.
- D. The County's rights under this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement and are not waived by final payment or acceptance and are in addition to the Vendor's obligations under this Agreement.

XIII. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. In the event of a dispute or claim arising out of this Agreement, the parties agree first to try in good faith to settle the dispute by direct discussion. If this is unsuccessful, the parties may enter into mediation in Lee County, Florida, with the parties sharing equally in the cost of such mediation.
- B. In the event mediation, if attempted, is unsuccessful in resolving a dispute, the parties may proceed to litigation as set forth below.
- C. Any dispute, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement will be exclusively commenced in the state courts of Lee County, Florida, or where proper subject matter jurisdiction exists, in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida. Each party irrevocably submits and waives any objections to the exclusive personal jurisdiction and venue of such courts, including any objection based on forum non conveniens.
- D. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflict of laws principles.
- E. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Vendor shall be required to continue all obligations under this Agreement during the pendency of a claim or dispute including, but not limited to, actual periods of mediation or judicial proceedings.

XIV. STOP WORK ORDER

The County may, at any time, by written order to the Vendor, require the Vendor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this Agreement. Any order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. This order shall be effective as of the date the order is delivered to the Vendor. Upon receipt of such an order, the Vendor shall immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the incurrence

of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. The Vendor shall not resume work unless specifically so directed in writing by the County. The County may take one of the following actions:

- 1. Cancel the stop work order; or
- 2. Terminate the work covered by the order; or
- 3. Terminate the Agreement in accordance with provisions contained in Section XI.

In the event the County does not direct the Vendor to resume work, the stop work order may be converted into a notice of termination for convenience pursuant to Section XII. The notice period for such termination shall be deemed to commence on the date of issuance of the stop work order. In the event the County does not direct the Vendor to resume work within ninety (90) days, the Vendor may terminate this Agreement.

XV. VENDOR WARRANTY

- A. All products provided under this Agreement shall be new (unless specifically identified otherwise in Exhibit B and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended.
- B. If any product delivered does not meet performance representations or other quality assurance representations as published by manufacturers, producers or distributors of the products or the specifications listed in this Agreement, the Vendor shall pick up the product from the County at no expense to the County. The County reserves the right to reject any or all materials if, in its judgment, the item reflects unsatisfactory workmanship or manufacturing or shipping damage. In such case, the Vendor shall refund to the County any money which has been paid for same.

XVI. <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>

- A. This Agreement constitutes the sole and complete understanding between the parties and supersedes all other contracts between them, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter. No amendment, change or addendum to this Agreement is enforceable unless agreed to in writing by both parties and incorporated into this Agreement.
- B. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assignees of the parties hereto. A party to this Agreement shall not sell, transfer, assign, license, franchise, restructure, alter, or change its corporate structure or otherwise part with possession or mortgage, charge or encumber any right or obligation under this Agreement without the proposed assignee and/or party restructuring,

altering or changing its corporate structure agreeing in writing with the non-assigning party to observe and perform the terms, conditions and restrictions on the part of the assigning party to this Agreement, whether express or implied, as if the proposed assignee and/or party restructuring, altering or changing its corporate structure was an original contracting party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision, the Vendor may assign its rights if given written authorization by the County and claims for the money due or to become due to the Vendor from the County under this Agreement may be assigned to a financial institution or to a trustee in bankruptcy without such approval from the County. Notice of any such transfer or assignment due to bankruptcy shall be promptly given to the County.

- C. The exercise by either party of any rights or remedies provided herein shall not constitute a waiver of any other rights or remedies available under this Agreement or any applicable law.
- D. The failure of the County to enforce one or more of the provisions of the Agreement shall not be construed to be and shall not be a waiver of any such provision or provisions or of its right thereafter to enforce each and every such provision.
- E. The parties covenant and agree that each is duly authorized to enter into and perform this Agreement and those executing this Agreement have all requisite power and authority to bind the parties.
- F. Neither the County's review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, the products and services required under this Agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this Agreement or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this Agreement.
- G. If the Vendor is comprised of more than one legal entity, each entity shall be jointly and severally liable hereunder.
- H. When any period of time is referred to by days herein, it shall be computed to exclude the first day and include the last day of such period. When the period of time is fewer than three (3) days, it shall mean business days as defined by Lee County. If the period of time is greater than three (3) days, then it shall mean calendar days. For any period of time greater than seven (7) days, where the deadline falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or Lee County recognized holiday, the deadline will then fall to the next Monday or non-Lee County recognized holiday
- I. Any notices of default or termination shall be sufficient if sent by the parties via United States certified mail, postage paid, or via a nationally recognized delivery service, to the addresses listed below:

Vendor's Representative:		County's Rep	presentatives:	
Name:	Gayle Newton	Names:	Roger Desjarlais	Mary Tucker
Title:	Contract Sales Manager	Titles:	County Manager	Director of Procurement Management
Address:	7120 Pointe Inverness Way,	Address:	P.O. Bo	ox 398
	Ft. Wayne, IN 46804		Fort Myers,	FL 33902
Telephone:	888-637-7661	Telephone:	239-533-2221	239-533-8881
Facsimile:	260-203-3820	Facsimile:	239-485-2262	239-485-8383
E-mail:	gnewton@petroleumtr aders.com	E-Mail:	rdesjarlais@leegov.com	mtucker@leegov.com

- J. Any change in the County's or the Vendor's Representative will be promptly communicated by the party making the change.
- K. Paragraph headings are for the convenience of the parties and for reference purposes only and shall be given no legal effect.
- L. In the event of conflicts or inconsistencies, the documents shall be given precedence in the following order:
- M. In the event of conflicts or inconsistencies, the documents shall be given precedence in the following order:
 - 1. Agreement
 - 2. Solicitation
 - 3. Vendor's Submittal in Response to the Solicitation
 - 4. Project Funding Package

The following listed documents, which are referred to hereinbefore, as attached to and are acknowledged, understood, and agreed to be an intergral part of this Agreement:

- (1) EXHIBIT "A" entitled <u>"Scope of Services"</u>.
- (2) EXHIBIT "B" entitled <u>"Fee Schedule"</u>.
- (3) EXHIBIT "C" entitled <u>"Insurance Requirements"</u>.
- (4) EXHIBIT "D" entitled <u>"Vendor Background Screening Affidavit"</u>.
- (5) EXHIBIT "E" entitled "Project Funding Package".

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date last below written.

WITNESS:

Signed By: <u>Joseph Vonderpor</u> (Print Name: Joseph Vanderpool

Petroleum	Traders Corpo	ation
Signed By:_	Live h	testerre

Print Name: Linda Stephens

Title: Vice President

Date: <u>9/3/2021</u>

LEE COUNTY

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA	
BY: CHAIR	
DATE: DETODER 05 2021	
ATTEST: CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT Linda Doggett, Clerk BY DEPUTY CLERK SEAL	
APPROVED AS TO FORM FOR THE RELIANCE OF LEE COUNTY ONLY: BY: OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY	

EXHIBIT A SPECIFICATIONS OR SCOPE OF SERVICES

VER 08-30-3020

SCOPE OF WORK AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

- 1.1 It is the intent of the Lee County Board of County Commissioners (County) to contract with a qualified Vendor to provide unleaded gasoline and diesel fuel on an as needed basis as well as during emergency situations/events.
 - 1.1.1 Emergency events include, but are not limited to natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes, windstorms, floods, and fires as well as man-made events such as civil unrest and terrorist attacks.
- 1.2 It is further specified that this bid is to obtain fuels at competitive market rates through a conditional contract for the required materials with suppliers that have access to volumes of substantial petroleum products from nearby ports via contractual allocations or direct ownership and have a proven stable business operations; including provisions for delivery capabilities and business continuity that will ensure prompt and convenient service.
- 1.3 The County reserves the right to add or remove delivery locations and add or remove fuel types for delivery based on the County's needs and fuel tank delivery sites. No minimum order is guaranteed.

2. FUEL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 A quality motor fuel is desired; contaminated and/or degraded fuel will not be acceptable. The fuel to be provided under this bid must meet the following requirements:
 - The supplied gasoline shall be visually free of un-dissolved water, sediment, and suspended matter. It shall be clear and bright at ambient temperatures. Anti-knock index levels, defined as the average of the research octane number and motor octane number (R ÷ M/2) shall be 87 octane as stipulated by Lee County. ASTM standard specifications for automotive gasoline (D439-84 or latest revised ASTM standard or other as dictated by the County on an on-going basis) shall prevail in case of dispute of quality. Ethanol rating/content: E10 is the maximum – E15 fuels are not acceptable under this bid.
 - The #2 diesel fuel supplied shall conform to ASTM D975-81 (or latest revised ASTM standard or other as dictated by the County on an on-going basis).
 - All fuel (gasoline and diesel motor fuels) shall be volatile hydrocarbon fuel, free from water and suspended matter, and suitable for use as a fuel in internal combustion engines.
 - All fuel and fuel products shall meet or exceed State of Florida specifications found at <u>https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHone.asp?Chapter=5J-21</u> or current State of Florida specifications as updated by the State.
 - Non-approved additives are prohibited from all products. Octane rating may not be achieved by the adding of an octane booster additive of any sort subsequent to the refinery process.
 - 2.2 Certificates of Analysis certifying that all fuel and fuel products being purchased under any resulting term contract(s) meet the product specifications referenced in these technical specifications may be requested at any time.

17 B200480ANB - Fuel Purchase - Annual

VER 08-20-2020 3. OPIS REPORTS

- 3.1 The County utilizes the Oil Price Information Service for Tampa Port at 10:00 a.m. (price fluctuates by port and time of day). If the County opts to utilize the Vendor to purchase this OPIS report, the OPIS report needs to be sent via email to various Lee County Departments to include, but not be limited to: Fleet, 2955 Van Buren Street; Lee County Transit, 3401 Metro Pkwy, Lee County Solid Waste, 10550 Buckingham Rd.; and Lee County Utilities, 7401 College Pkwy, Fort Myers, FL, 33907.
- 3.2 The subscription must be for the term of the contract and all renewal periods. Duplications or reproductions of the OPIS report are not acceptable. The OPIS report supplied to the County will be used to monitor the pricing of the fuel supplied by the Vendor. The County reserves the right to purchase the OPIS subscription(s) on their own.

4. DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

- 4.1 The fuel shall be delivered F.O.B. to various locations throughout contiguous Lee County, as directed (see Attachment A). The County reserves the right to add additional fueling sites to this list as they come on line over the term of this bid.
- 4.2 When the fuel is delivered, a County employee may or may not be present. The delivering driver will meter the product into the tanks, sign and furnish a delivery ticket with the beginning and ending meter readings. The driver shall also be required to stick the tanks before and after delivery for Fleet Management locations. All Fleet delivery sites include the prefix of "CNTY" on the Attachment A. All invoices shall have delivery tickets attached and must reach each delivery location within three (3) business days of delivery. Optional metering arrangements may be considered if based upon State certified metering systems or State calibrated tanks.
- 4.3 Deliveries shall be made as necessary and in a timely manner, to assure continuity of on-going County operations. The awarded vendor(s) shall be provided current "stick readings" by the County for all fuel dispensing locations 2 days per week before 12:00 noon. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to ensure that adequate fuel supplies are available at each location, especially before or during an emergency. The ultimate goal is to ensure that fuel is always available. Awarded vendor or vendors shall endeavor to provide all deliveries within 24 hours of receipt of the County's request and shall notify the County if delivery cannot be made within 24 hours. If awarded vendor cannot deliver the requested fuel, as specified in the contract, within 24 hours of receiving the order, vendor shall notify the requesting department by email and County reserves the right to purchase fuel from the secondary vendor.

Note: Solid Waste and Lee Tran have electronic monitoring systems. A tank monitoring ticket is required with the beginning and ending meter readings for those locations.

- 4.4 Deliveries during emergency situations must be made within a twelve (12) hour period from the request/order for delivery. Should the Vendor be unable to provide such service, the County reserves the right to cancel the purchase without penalty and purchase products from other sources.
- 4.5 Deliveries may be requested to fill generators located at various field locations throughout the County. Request for generator fuel may be made during times of heavy rains, emergency situations, or standard times of need.
 - It is anticipated that the County will be purchasing their own fuel truck for fueling of generators in the field. The County also has fuel trailers that the County owns. Pickup of fuel by the County in either mobile fuel truck/trailer may be needed.



18 B200480ANB - Fuel Purchase - Annual

- 4.6 There shall be no holding of order to fill a truck prior to delivery. Before beginning to unload fuel, the delivery driver must wait for any vehicles to finish fueling, and then once the unloading is in process, prevent any vehicle from starting to fuel.
- 4.7 Adequate training must be provided to delivery drivers and appropriate personnel to ensure the safety of County employees and equipment.
- 4.8 All deliveries shall comply with all applicable State, local and Department of Environmental regulation guidelines.

5. LEE TRAN DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Before dispensing fuel, the driver must check in with the LeeTran Parts Department. The driver must obtain a tank monitoring ticket with beginning and ending meter readings. The driver will provide the tank monitoring tickets and fuel manifest to the Shop Maintenance Department and must obtain a LeeTran employee's signature attached to the manifest.

6. SOLID WASTE DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

6.1 Before dispensing fuel the driver must check in as follows:

- Lee/Hendry Transfer Stations (LaBelle and Clewiston locations) Driver checks in at the scale house and waits for staff to unlock the tanks.
- Lee/Hendry Landfill Driver checks in at scale and waits for staff to authorize unloading.
- Waste to Energy Location (10550 Buckingham Road) Driver checks in at maintenance shop and waits for staff to unlock the tanks.
- 6.2 In addition, at all Solid Waste locations, the Vendor must perform stick readings and provide before and after measurements on the packing slip.

7. SPILL PREVENTION

7.1 Vendor shall have an established, ongoing, fuel spill prevention plan and procedure to follow in the event there is an accidental fuel spill. Vendors shall submit details of this program with their bid submission. No County employee may authorize an over-fill. Tanks shall only be filled to 90-percent of capacity. In case of a spill or overfill, the Vendor's employee shall immediately verbally notify Lee County Fleet Management at 239-533-5338, Lee Tran at 239-533-0335, or Solid Waste Division at 239-533-8000 (as applicable and appropriate) Utilities/generator contact person Larry Clifford 239-533-5642 or cell 239-839-4831 and the appropriate emergency response agencies. In either case, a written follow up shall be delivered to the appropriate management personnel at the affected facility within forty-eight (48) hours of the spill. The cost of the site cleanup will be the responsibility of the Vendor. Final inspection by Department of Environmental Protection or another official government agency will be required before any additional invoices are released for payment.

8. EMERGENCY RESPONSE

8.1 A specific plan to provide the County with uninterrupted delivery of fuel before or during natural disasters or emergencies, such as hurricanes, storm, fire, etc., or during fuel supply shortages should be submitted



with bid. The plan shall include the names of at least two personal contacts and a method of contact twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week, in the event of a disaster.

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

9.1 Vender shall have an established on-going quality assurance program, including but not limited to: spill prevention, driver training and cross-fueling prevention program. Bidders should submit details of this program with their bid.

10. CORRECTION FOR TEMPERATURE

- 10.1 The Vendor shall make adjustment and allowance in gallon age of products to compensate for change in temperature. Such correction shall be based on 60 degrees Fahrenheit as normal. Both the delivery reading, product temperature and corrected reading should be shown on the invoice.
- 10.2 Payment shall be made on net gallons dropped not gross. The County is tax exempt; therefore, the Vendor shall verify with the County to determine their tax exemption status and its applicability to state, federal sales, use and/or transportation and excise taxes or any other additional taxes as mandated by law.

11. ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION

11.1 Last fiscal year, Lee County Fleet purchased approximately 524,383 gallons of unleaded fuel and 474,147 gallons of diesel fuel. An additional 70,234 gallons of unleaded and 835,845 gallons of diesel were purchased by other Lee County departments as listed herein. These amounts are given for bidder's guidance only. No minimum quantity is guaranteed or implied.

12. STORAGE CAPACITY

12.1 The County's current storage capacity is listed on Attachment A. Additionally, the County has numerous emergency generators at various locations, which require fueling when requested. A sample list of the County's current generator locations list is attached as Attachment B.

13. VARIABLE PRICING

- 13.1 The Vendor shall submit invoices based upon "OPIS" (Oil Price Information Service), a Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (to include overhead, profit, etc.) that shall be added to the "Base Price per Gallon", and the appropriate taxes. The pricing shall be allowed to vary one time per day based on OPIS. Total price shall be firm and effective for all orders delivered before the following day.
- 13.2 The "Base Price per Gallon" price shall be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in "OPIS" through a daily report for Unleaded 87 Octane, and #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Clear and #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed. Prices shall be based upon delivery date only (not invoice date).

14. PAYMENT

14.1 The County shall process all invoices within 30 calendar days of receipt. From fuel delivery date to invoicing date, shall be no more than three (3) business days. (It is preferred that the invoice date be the same as the delivery date if possible.) Invoices shall fully itemize all charges including taxes, temperature correction, time of delivery, before and after delivery stick readings, net and gross gallons, and segregate them by tank, date and location. If any split loads are received, the Vendor must provide



VER 68-38-3000

- separate invoices for each fuel type. Any penalties or late fees assessed by Lee County because of late invoicing on part of the Vendor be the responsibility of the Vendor's.
- 14.2 NOTE: The County's payment terms are NET 30 no exceptions. Credit cards may not and shall not be used for the payment of fuel under this contract.

15. SUB-CONTRACTORS

16.1 The use of sub-contractors to transport fuel will be allowed under this bid; however, the primary vendor shall be responsible for all deliveries from fueling location to the Lee County facility including unloading of fuel. The Lee County contract shall be exclusively with the Vendor of record. All sub-contractors must comply with the terms and conditions of this bid.

16. MAJOR BREAKDOWNS/NATURAL DISASTERS

- 17.1 The County requires that the Vendor provide the name of a contact person and phone number which will afford Lee County access twenty-four hours per day, 365 days per year, to this product or service in the event of major breakdowns or natural disasters. Lee Tran must receive priority for fuel as they are classified as first responders for the evacuation of individuals during a disaster.
- 17.2 The County reserves the right to purchase the product or service listed in this bid outside of the resulting contract or contracts in an emergency situation. The County reserves the right to purchase the fuel for their mobile fuel truck or trucks/trailers outside of this contract, if purchasing outside of the contract to fuel the County's fuel truck/trucks/trailer is found in the best interest of the County; e.g. cost savings.

End of Scope of Work and Specifications Section



Procurement Management Department 2115 Second Floor, 1^{at} Floor Fort Myers, FL 33901 Main Line: (239) 533-8881 Fax Line: (239) 485-8383 www.leegov.com/procurement

Posted Date: August 5, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200480ANB

Solicitation Name: Fuel Purchase - Annual

Subject: Addendum Number 1

The following represents clarification, additions, deletions, and/or modifications to the above referenced bid. This addendum shall hereafter be regarded as part of the solicitation. Items not referenced herein remain unchanged, including the response date. Words, phrases or sentences with a strikethrough represent deletions to the original solicitation. Underlined words and bolded, phrases or sentences represent additions to the original solicitation.

1. ATTACHMENT:

- a. <u>Attachment 1. Fleet Invoices and Bills of Lading</u> b. <u>Attachment 2. DBE Good Faith Efforts Forms</u> c. <u>Attachment 3. Lee County Transit System Annual Report</u>
- d. Attachment 4. Lee County Transit Invoice and Bill of Lading

2. QUESTIONS/ANSWERS

1.	In the bid OPIS pricing using Port Tampa 10am is specified but I don't see which price will be used i.e. (Rack Avg. Low Rack.). Can you please define?
Answer	Lee County uses the Rack Avg. price to determine the price paid daily for fuel.

2.	Please provide tabulations from the most current fuel bid.
	You can find the current contract and pricing at the attached link B180281TJM -
Answer	<u>Fuel Annual Purchase</u>

3.	How often are deliveries split between multiple locations?	
Answer	This contract is for all of the County's annual fuel purchases on an as needed basis. Deliveries will be split between multiple locations across Lee County.	

4.	Will a metered bill of lading from the terminal be accepted in lieu of a metered delivery
	ticket for transport deliveries?
Answer	The bill of ladings from the terminal are acceptable for Lee County Fleet
	Management. Solid Waste locations - For transport loads only. Tank wagons need
	to be metered from the tank wagon.

5.	Please provide estimated annual usage for each location.
Answer	Approximate Totals: 1. Fleet Management: Annual Unleaded – 176,500 gal; Diesel – 77,000 gal. 2. Billy Creek: Annual Unleaded – 134,500 gal; Diesel – 220,250 gal. 3. Evergreen: Annual Unleaded – 83,000 gal; Diesel – 41,000 gal. 4. Govt. Complex: Annual Unleaded – 42,000 gal; Diesel – 40,000 gal. 5. Century Link Sports Complex: Annual Unleaded – 2,000 gal; Diesel 2,000 gal. 6. Jet Blue Park: Annual Unleaded – 2,500 gal; Diesel – 2,000 gal. Other two ball field avg. 1,000 gallons each of Unleaded and Diesel. Solid Waste – FY20 – est. Diesel, 371,000 gallons – est. Unleaded Gasoline, 30,000 gallons

Page 1 of 7

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Lee County Transit annual totals may be found in the associated report provided
	as an attachment to this addendum.
6.	Please provide estimated annual usage for each generator.
Answer	This contract is for all of the County's annual fuel purchases on an as needed basis.
Allower	No estimated usage is available at this time.
<u> </u>	
7.	Please provide addresses for each generator.
Answer	The County has locations all across Lee County, Attachment B – Generator List
Allower	in the solicitation package contains the generator location, kw, fuel type, fuel capacity and the approximate fuel consumption gal/hr.
	capacity and the approximate rule consumption gas in .
8.	Please provide generators that are difficult to access (ie. gated, locked, keypad).
	All County locations have various forms of security, ranging from gates, locks, and
Answer	secured access.
9.	Please provide a current gas and diesel invoice.
Answer	See attachment for Fleet Management and Lee County Transit
10.	Please provide a current gas and diesel Bill of Lading.
Answer	See attachment for Fleet Management and Lee County Transit.
11.	Will sites call in to the awarded vendor to schedule a delivery?
Answer	Representative from Fleet, Lee Tran, Solid Waste, Port Authority and Utilities will
	call or e-mail orders for fuel as needed.
12.	What is the anticipated award date?
Answer	The County anticipates going to the Board for award on September 21, 2021. This
	date is subject to change at the sole discretion of the County.
r	
13.	Who is the current vendor being used to meet the 4% DBE goal?
Answer	The current 4% DBE goal is not being met by any vendor.
14.	Will the supplier be permitted to remotely monitor the telemetry system?
Answer	No
15.	Will site employees be available to provide tank inventories over the phone?
Answer	Fleet Management can provide this. However, the County historically calls in a
	specified quantity of fuel to be delivered to the site. Solid Waste locations: Yes
16.	Will site employees be available to provide tank inventories via email?
Answer	See response for #15.
17	Pro Les Courte Tracis Belline and Barthan MC Cost and D. B.
17.	Per Lee County Transit Policies and Procedures, pg. 16, Section B: Bonding Requirements are hid bands required for this hid?
Answer	Requirements, are bid bonds required for this bid? No
18.	Per Lee County Transit Policies and Procedures, pg. 16, Section B: Bonding
	Requirements, are performance bonds required for this bid?
Answer	No

p	
19.	Per Lee County Transit Policies and Procedures, pg. 16, Section B: Bonding Requirements, are payment bonds required for this bid?
Answer	No
20.	How do vendors receive approval for subcontractors?
Answer	List anticipated sub contractor's on Form 6 of the submission package. Upon
	review of the proposals with the County approve/reject subcontractors.
21.	Does Lee County runs biocide with its fuel management program?
Answer	Biocide usage is department specific and may not be utilized throughout all
	departments/request for fuel.
r	
22	Our past records show your office hours for bid delivery via FedEx or UPS are M-F
	0730-1630. Is this still accurate? If not, what are your office hours for bid delivery?
Answer	Our office is open until 5:00PM eastern.
23.	When is the first board meeting after the opening?
Answer	The first board meeting is \$/17/2021
	When is the estimated and data 0
24.	When is the anticipated award date?
Answer	Please see answer to question 12.
25.	What is the antisinated start data for the three (2) was initial contract term?
. 20.	What is the anticipated start date for the three (3) year initial contract term? The anticipated start date of the contract is 10/2/2021. This date is subject to
Answer	change at the sole discretion of the County.
L	change at the sole discretion of the County.
26	Have you ever had cause to cancel a fuel contract for convenience?
Answer	No
27.	What is your current turnaround on payment of invoices?
•	Please see the solicitation for invoice specifications. Per article 14.1, the County
Answer	shall process all invoices within 30 calendar days of receipt.
28.	The bid states that a performance bond may be required. Will you require a
20.	performance bond?
Answer	No
	Do you consider common carriers to be subcontractors? If so, how would we obtain
29.	prior written authorization to use them? Will the inclusion of carriers to be used on the
·····	Sub-Contractor List (page 44) be sufficient?
Answer	Yes. Submit the Subcontractor form completed with subcontractor information.
	If awarded a contract, then the County has approved those carriers for use.
20	Review of invoices and Bills of Lading provided through an open records request, it
30.	appears that the metered BoL is sufficient for meeting the metered requirements. Will
1	this continue to be acceptable?
Answer	Metered bill of lading will be acceptable.
31.	Review of the invoices provided shows that Palmdale Oil is making the Transport
J. 1.	deliveries currently. Our records shows that raining the transport
	2018. Is there a reason the primary vendor (Southern Petroleum) is not making the
	Transport deliveries?
	I

Answer	The current primary provider is Palindale Oil Company, Lee County and
	Southern Petroleum failed to enter into a final valid contract; removing their
	primary status.
32.	As we are a Non-Local business and do not have a Local Business Tax License number, should that be left blank on page 43, or would you like us to include our FEIN there?
Answer	Please list the local business tax license number from your county or municipality where applicable.
33	The Lee County Transit and Procedures General Provisions document states that there is a 4% DBE participation goal. Does that goal apply to the entire contract, or just to the Lee Tran portion?
Answer	The goal applies to the whole contract. This is a goal and not a requirement of the contract.
34.	The Lee County Transit and Procedures General Provisions document page 4-5 requests a DBE letter of intent and a DBE Affidavit (both items state to 'see below') be submitted with the bid. Neither of these items is seen in the document. Can you provide
	appropriate documentation to be filled out and submitted with the bid?
Answer	Lee Tran's DBE Good Faith Efforts form and Letter of Intent are attached.
36	Den 7 ten 17 comment and Florida Contract Enterprise
35.	Page 7 item 17 encourages use of Florida Certified Enterprises (DBE/MBE/WBE/VBE). The Lee Tran General Provisions page 4 states a certified out of state firm would be acceptable. Will an out of state Veteran Owned Small Business
	qualify as a DBE for this contract?
Answer	Yes
36.	What information will you be reading out loud at the bid opening?
Answer	The names of the firms and the category total for each category will be read aloud at the opening.
	······································
37.	If we attend the bid opening, will we be able to review other submitted bids?
Answer	No
38	If we do not attend the bid opening, how and when will we be notified of the low bidder and can we receive a copy of the bid tabulations?
Answer	It the sole responsibility of the Vendor to monitor the County project webpage for posting of project related information. The Bid Tabulation will be posted to the County project webpage at the earliest opportunity following the bid opening. The release of documents and records related to this project will be conducted in accordance with Public Records regulations upon request of specific
	documentation.
39	Please provide a current invoice for each fuel grade on this solicitation.
Answer	See Attachment for Fleet Management.
40	Please provide bill of ladings for all fuel grades on this solicitation.
Answer	See Attachment for Fleet Management.
11	Diagon approved the tabulations for the approximation that
41	Please provide the tabulations for the current contract.
Answer	See question 2.
42.	Please provide tax exemptions / certificates.
Answer	Tax exempt certificates will be provided to the awarded Vendor.
	The average of the second of t

Page 4 of 7

43.	Who is the current vendor?
Answer	See guestion 2.
44.	What is the expected start date for deliveries?
Answer	See question 25.
45.	Would the Lee County BOC consider extending the due date?
Answer	No.
Allswei	[230.
46.	Will bids be considered responsive if electronic signatures are used? (i.e. DocuSign) or are wet signatures required for bids to be considered responsive?
Answer	Electronic signatures on bid submissions are acceptable.
47.	Please provide all bid submission and contract documents from the last awarded bidder.
Answer	See question 2.
48.	Are gap and discal delivered together on the same chimnest?
40.	Are gas and diesel delivered together on the same shipment? For County Fleet Management and Lee County Transit gas and diesel may be
	received in the same shipment. For County Solid Waste gas and diesel are not
Answer	expected to be delivered in the same shipment. All purchases are made on an as-
	needed basis and such elements of ordering are specific to each County
	department's needs at the time of purchase.
49.	If a split occurs, is the fee to be included in the bid differential pricing or a separate line
42.	item on the invoice?
Answer	Invoice should reflect the separate cost for gas and diesel delivered for each order.
60	
50.	Are bidders required to submit a certificate of insurance with their bid submittal?
Answer	The certificate of insurance is not required at time of bid submission, but requested to expedite processing.
L	requested to expectate processing.
51.	Are bidders required to submit a bid bond with their bid submittal?
Answer	A bid bond is not required for this project.
52.	Would you be able to provide each site's individual annual volume?
Answer	See response to question 5 for Fleet Management locations.
53.	Would you be able to provide monthly total usage volumes?
Answer	Response to question 5 was annual average. Divide by 12 for monthly
L	volumes/usage.
54.	Are bidders required to submit Safety Data Sheets with their bid submittal?
Answer	Not at time of bid submission, but may be requested at a later date.
55.	Will there be a public bid opening? If so, can you please provide the call in number or
22.	with mere de a pione of a opening: It so, can you please provide the can in number of weblink for the bid opening?
Answer	Please see the cover page of the solicitation for the opening information. There is
-	not an option for a virtual presence or call in number. At the time of the publishing
	of this addendum, the opening meeting will be held in person on 8/10/2021 at
L	2:30PM at 2115 Second Street, Fort Myers, FL 33901.
56.	Does the Lee County BOC subscribe to OPIS?

Answer	A requirement of the awarded contract is that the awarded vendor provide the BOCC with a subscription to OPIS.				
57.	Which sites require a tank wagon for deliveries?				
Answer	The following sites are known to require tank wagon delivery: Evergreen, Government Complex, Lehigh Depot and 4 Ball Fields, all Solid Waste locations. Fort Myers, Felda, Labelle, Clewiston and 3401 Metro Parkway for generator deliveries.				
58.	Which sites require a transport truck for deliveries?				
Answer	The following sites are known to require transport truck delivery: Fleet Management and Billy Creek Sites. Solid Waste – 10500 Buckingham Rd, Fort Myers FL, Lee Hendry Landfill/Compost Site, 5500 Church Rd, Felda FL and 3401 Metro Parkway.				
59.	Will a transport tractor-trailer be permitted for all delivery locations?				
Answer	Several locations are too tight for Tractor-Trailer access. Smaller Tank wagon style truck would be required. No tractor-trailer will be permitted at Solid Waste locations. Purchases are made throughout the County on an as-needed basis. The Vendor shall ensure any such delivery concerns are covered with acceptance of purchase order request.				
60.	Will the above ground tanks require the delivery truck to provide a pump for offloading?				
Answer	Yes, the delivery truck for above ground tanks will require the vendor provide a pump for offloading.				
<u></u>					
61.	Can the contract award be split between multiple vendors?				
Answer	Please see page 15 2. Basis of Award.				
()	To be desired as a strate second as a				
62.	Is it the intent to award to a single vendor?				
Answer	Please see page 15 2. Basis of Award.				
63.	Is the subcontractor form - Certification Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion form to be completed by the potential subcontract and submitted with the bid?				
Answer	No, only the Prime Contractor needs to complete the required forms in the solicitation package.				

BIDDER/PROPOSER IS ADVISED, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM WHEN SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN THE BIDDER/PROPOSER BEING CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS ARE AND SHALL REMAIN THE SAME.

Laura L. Purks for

Adam Brooke, Procurement Analyst Supervisor Procurement Analyst Direct Line: 239-533-8851 Lee County Procurement Management

Page 6 of 7

EXHIBIT B

FEE SCHEDULE

	SECONDARY VENDOF FUEL BY TRANSP		
Minimum si	ze of a Transport Load: 7,500 Gallons		
Item #	Description	Unit of Measure	Vendor Flat Rate Markup Per Gallon (Excluding Tax)
Unleaded G	asoline-E10-Delivered via Transport		
1	Unleaded 87 Octane	Per Gallon	\$ 0.0304
	Diesel Fuel-Deliver	ed via Transport	
2	#2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear	Per Gallon	\$0.0523
3	#2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed	Per Gallon	\$0.0568

EXHIBIT C INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS



Lee County Insurance Requirements including Pollution Liability

<u>Minimum Insurance Requirements:</u> Risk Management in no way represents that the insurance required is sufficient or adequate to protect the vendors' interest or liabilities. The following are the required minimums the vendor must maintain throughout the duration of this contract. The County reserves the right to request additional documentation regarding insurance provided

- a. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> Coverage shall apply to premises and/or operations, products and completed operations, independent contractors, contractual liability exposures with minimum limits of:
 - \$1,000,000 per occurrence
 - \$2,000,000 general aggregate
 - \$1,000,000 products and completed operations
 - \$1,000,000 personal and advertising injury
- b. <u>Business Auto Liability</u> The following Automobile Liability will be required and coverage shall apply to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles use with minimum limits of:

\$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL)

- c. <u>Workers' Compensation</u> Statutory benefits as defined by FS 440 encompassing all operations contemplated by this contract or agreement to apply to all owners, officers, and employees regardless of the number of employees. Workers Compensation exemptions may be accepted with written proof of the State of Florida's approval of such exemption. Employers' liability will have minimum limits of:
 - \$500,000 per accident \$500,000 disease limit \$500,000 disease – policy limit
- d. <u>Pollution Liability</u> Covering property loss and liability arising from pollution-related damages, for sites that have been inspected and found uncontaminated. Transporter moving hazardous products or waste as cargo aboard the transporter's truck:

\$1,000,000 bodily injury / property damage/ cleanup, including wrongful delivery.

*The required minimum limit of liability shown in a. or b. may be provided in the form of "Excess Insurance" or "Commercial Umbrella Policies." In which case, a "Following Form Endorsement" will be required on the "Excess Insurance Policy" or "Commercial Umbrella Policy."

Revised 07/16/2018 - Page 1 of 2



Verification of Coverage:

- 1. Coverage shall be in place prior to the commencement of any work and throughout the duration of the contract. A certificate of insurance will be provided to the Risk Manager for review and approval. The certificate shall provide for the following:
 - a. The certificate holder shall read as follows:

Lee County Board of County Commissioners P.O. Box 398 Fort Myers, Florida 33902

- b. "Lee County, a political subdivision and Charter County of the State of Florida, its agents, employees, and public officials" will be named as an <u>"Additional Insured"</u> on the General Liability policy, including Products and Completed Operations coverage.
- c. Lee County will be given notice prior to cancellation or modification of any stipulated insurance. Such notification will be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested and addressed to the Risk Manager (P.O. BOX 398 Ft. Myers, FL 33902).

Special Requirements:

- 1. An appropriate "Indemnification" clause shall be made a provision of the contract.
- 2. It is the responsibility of the general contractor to insure that all subcontractors comply with all insurance requirements.

Revised 07/16/2018 - Page 2 of 2

EXHIBIT D VENDOR BACKGROUND SCREENING AFFIDAVIT



VENDOR BACKGROUND SCREENING AFFIDAVIT

Florida Statutes Chapter 435 governs required background screenings for any employees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents of the Vendor who will have contact with any vulnerable person, as defined by statute, or who otherwise are required to undergo a Level 1 or Level 2 background screening in accordance with Florida law.

The Vendor is responsible for ensuring that such required background screenings are conducted in accordance with Florida Statutes Chapter 435. Documentation of such completed background screenings must be maintained for a period of no less than five (5) years and are subject to audit by Lee County at any time during such five (5) year period.

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have read and understand the requirements stated above, and that all required background screenings shall be conducted in accordance with this affidavit. I further understand that there may be additional local, state, and federal regulations that may require background screening, and that the Vendor will be solely responsible for complying with such legal requirements. Furthermore, the Vendor shall indemnify and hold Lee County harmless from any and all claims or actions resulting from failure to comply with this affidavit.

Date: 9/3/2021

STATE OF Indiana

Linda Stephens, Vice President Name/Title

The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of Å physical presence or □ online notarization, this <u>3rd</u> day of <u>September</u>, <u>2021</u>, by the above-named person and in their stated capacity, and is either personally known to me or who has produced the following as identification: <u>personally known</u>.

[Stamp/seal required]



Signature, Notary Public

Dodie Jo Coulson

EXHIBIT E PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE



PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION

PO Box 2357 Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2357 888-637-7661

The undersigned, Glen A. Moonen, states that he is the duly elected and acting Secretary of Petroleum Traders Corporation, and Indiana corporation, and that the following is a true and correct copy of the Resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors of said Corporation at a special meeting held on September 17th, 2007, and which Resolution continues in full force and effect, to-wit:

Resolved, that Linda Stephens as Vice President of the Corporation Be and is hereby authorized and on behalf of the Corporation To execute any and all documents.

The undersigned further certifies that Linda Stephens is Vice President of Petroleum Traders Corporation and the signature after her name is the genuine signature of such individual.

Linda Stephens, Vice President

find a testena

The undersigned further certifies that there is no provision in the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Corporation limiting the Board of Directors from passing the foregoing Resolution and such Resolution is not in violation of the provisions of said Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws.

Petroleum Traders Corporation

Glen A. Moonen, Secretary

Exhibit E - Project Funding Package



Advertise Date: Friday, July 09, 2021

Lee County Board of County Commissioners DIVISION OF PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT

INVITATION TO BID (B)

Solicitation No.:	B200480ANB				
Solicitation Name:	Fuel Purchase - Annual				
Open Date/Time:	Tuesday, August 10, 2021		Time: 2:30 PM		
Location:	Lee County Procurement Managem	ent			
	2115 Second Street, 1st Floor				
	Fort Myers, FL 33901				
Procurement					
Contact:	Adam Brooke	Title	Procurement Analyst Supervisor		
Phone:	(239) 533-8851 Email	Abrooke@leege	ov.com		
Requesting					
	COUNTY WIDE				
~					

Pre-Bid Conference:							
Type: No meeting scheduled at this time							
Date/Time:							
Location:							

All solicitation documents are available for download at <u>www.leegov.com/procurement</u>

Electronic bidding is coming! Visit www.leegov.com/bid to stay informed

FUNDED IN PART OR IN WHOLE BY:

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) - Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT)

Federal Transit Administration (FTA)



Advertisement Date: 7/9/2021

Notice to Bidder

Invitation to Bid (B)

Lee County, Florida, is requesting bids from qualified individuals/firms for

B200480ANB, Fuel Purchase - Annual

Then and there to be publicly opened and read aloud for the purpose of selecting a vendor to furnish all necessary labor, services, materials, equipment, tools, consumables, transportation, skills and incidentals required for Lee County, Florida, in conformance with solicitation documents, which include technical specifications and/or a scope of work.

Those individuals/firms interested in being considered for this solicitation are instructed to submit, in accordance with specifications, their Bids, pertinent to this project prior to

2:30 PM Tuesday, August 10, 2021

to the office of the **Procurement Management Director**, 2115 Second Street, 1st Floor, Fort Myers, FL 33901. The Invitation to Bid shall be received in a sealed envelope, prior to the time scheduled to receive Bid(s), and shall be clearly marked with the solicitation name, solicitation number, bidder name, and contact information as identified in these solicitation documents.

The Scope of Work/Specifications for this solicitation is available from <u>www.leegov.com/procurement</u> Bidders who obtain Scope of Work/Specifications from sources other than <u>www.leegov.com/procurement</u> are cautioned that the solicitation package may be incomplete. The County's official bidders list, addendum(s) and information must be obtained from <u>www.leegov.com/procurement</u>. It is the bidder's responsibility to check for posted information. The County may not accept incomplete Bids.

It has been determined that the specifications and scope of work within this solicitation are adequate to describe the product or services being requested. A pre-bid conference and site visit has not been scheduled for this solicitation. Questions regarding this solicitation are to be directed, in writing, to the individual listed below using the email address listed below or faxed to (239) 485 8383 during normal working hours.

Adam Brooke, <u>ABrooke(a)leegov.com</u>

Sincerely,

Lindsay Copero, CPPO, CPPB Procurement Manager *WWW.leegov.Com/Procurement is the County's official posting site

Terms and Conditions INVITATION TO BID (B)

1. DEFINTIONS

- 1.1. Addendum/Addenda: A written change, addition, alteration, correction or revision to a bid, proposal or contract Agreement/Contract. Addendum/Addenda may be issued following a pre-bid/pre-proposal conference or as a result of a specification or work scope change to the solicitation.
- 1.2. **Approved Alternate**: Solicitation documents may make reference of specific manufacturer(s) or product(s). These references serve only as a recommendation and a guide to minimum quality and performance. The references are not intended to exclude approved alternatives of other manufacturer(s) or product(s).
- 1.3. **Bid/Proposal Package**: A bid/proposal is a document submitted by a vendor in response to some type of solicitation to be used as a basis for negotiations or for entering into a contract.
- 1.4. Bidder/Responder/Proposer: One who submits a response to a solicitation.
- 1.5. County: Refers to Lee County Board of County Commissioners.
- 1.6. **Due Date and Time/Opening**: Is defined as the date and time upon which a bid or proposal shall be submitted to the Lee County Procurement Management Division. Only bids or proposals received prior to the established date and time will be considered.
- 1.7. Liquidated Damages: Damages paid usually in the form of monetary payment, agreed by the parties to a contract which are due and payable as damages by the party who breaches all or part of the contract. May be applied on a daily basis for as long as the breach is in effect.
- 1.8. **Procurement Management:** shall mean the Director of Lee County's Procurement Management Department or designee.
- 1.9. **Responsible:** A vendor, business entity or individual who is fully capable to meet all of the requirements of the bid/proposal solicitation documents and subsequent contract. Must possess the full capability including financial and technical, to perform as contractually required. Must be able to fully document the ability to provide good faith performance.
- 1.10. **Responsive:** A vendor, business entity or individual who has submitted a bid or request for proposal that fully conforms in all material respects to the bid/proposal solicitation documents and all of its requirements, including all form and substance.
- 1.11. Solicitation: An invitation to bid, a request for proposal, invitation to negotiate or any document used to obtain bids or proposals for the purpose of entering into a contract.

2. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

- 2.1. In resolving conflicts, errors, and discrepancies, the order of precedence of the bid document is as follows
 - 2.1.1. Florida State Law as applied to Municipal Purchasing in accordance with Title XIX, "Public Business", Chapter 287 "Procurement of Personal Property and Services."
 - 2.1.2. Lee County Procurement Management Ordinance 18-22
 - 2.1.3. Change Order
 - 2.1.4. Agreement
 - 2.1.5. Addenda
 - 2.1.6. Special Conditions
 - 2.1.7. Detailed Scope of Work/Specifications
 - 2.1.8. Supplemental Information, if any
 - 2.1.9. Terms and Conditions
- 3. RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND LICENSES
 - 3.1. It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to assure compliance with all other federal, state, or county codes, rules, regulations or other requirements, as each may apply. Any involvement with the Lee County shall be in accordance with but not limited to:
 - 3.1.1. Lee County Procurement Management Ordinance 18-22
 - 3.1.2. Pursuant to FL § Section 119.071, Public Records, General exemptions from inspection or copying of public records. Sealed bids, proposals or replies received by the agency pursuant to a solicitation are exempt from public records request (s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. 1, of the State Constitution until such time as the agency provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the bids, proposals or final replies, whichever is earlier.

ê eng

- 3.1.3. FL § 215 regarding scrutinized companies and business operations.
- 3.1.4. FL § 218 Public Bid Disclosure Act.
- 3.1.5. Florida State Law as applied to Municipal Purchasing in accordance with Title XIX, "Public Business", Chapter 287 "Procurement of Personal Property and Services."
- 3.1.6. FL § 337.168 Confidentiality of official estimates, identities of potential bidders, and bid analysis and monitoring system.
- 3.1.7. FL § Section 607.1501(1) states: A foreign corporation may not transact business in the State of Florida until it obtains a certificate of authority from the Department of State.
- 3.2. Local Business Tax Account: As applicable, anyone providing merchandise or services to the public within the jurisdiction of Lee County must obtain a Lee County business tax account to operate unless specifically exempted.
- 3.3. License(s): Bidder should provide, at the time of the opening of the bid, licenses required for this product and/or service.

4. BID – PREPARATION OF SUBMITTAL

- 4.1. Scaled Bid: Submission must be in a sealed envelope/box, and the outside of the submission must be marked with the following information (Sealed Bid Label Form is attached for your use):
 - 4.1.1. Marked with the words "Sealed Bid"
 - 4.1.2. Bid Number
 - 4.1.3. Bid Title
 - 4.1.4. Bid Due Date
 - 4.1.5. Name of the firm submitting the bid
 - 4.1.6. Contact e-mail and telephone number

4.2. Bid submission shall include:

- 4.2.1. Provide two (2) hard copies. Mark each: one "Original", one "Copy"
- 4.2.2. Provide one (1) electronic flash drive set of the entire submission documents.
- 4.2.3. Electronic submission document is to be one single Adobe PDF file in the same order as the original hard copy.
- 4.2.4. Limit the color and number of images to avoid unmanageable file sizes.
- 4.2.5. Do not lock files.

4.3. Submission Format:

- 4.3.1. <u>Required Forms:</u> complete and return **all** required forms. If the form is not applicable please return with "Not Applicable" or "N/A" in large letters across the form.
- 4.3.2. Failure to submit required or requested information may result in the bidder being found non-responsive.
- 4.3.3. <u>Execution of Bid:</u> All documents must be properly signed by corporate authorized representative, witnessed, and where applicable corporate and/or notary seals affixed. All Bids shall be typed or printed in ink. The bidder may not use erasable ink. All corrections made to the bids shall be initialed.
- 4.3.4. If a cost/bid schedule was provided in Microsoft Excel format, the returned completed schedule should be included as a Microsoft Excel File on the Flash drive.
- 4.3.5. The submission should not contain links to other web pages.
- 4.3.6. Include any information requested by the County necessary to analyze your bid, i.e., required submittals, literature, technical data, financial statements.
- 4.3.7. Bid Security/Bond(s), as applicable (Construction projects)
- 4.4. **Preparation Cost:** The Bidder is solely responsible for any and all costs associated with responding to this solicitation. No reimbursement will be made for any costs associated with the preparation and submittal of any bid, or for any travel and per diem costs that are incurred by any Bidder.

5. RESPONSES RECEIVED LATE

- 5.1. It shall be the Bidder's sole responsibility to deliver the bid submission to the Lee County Procurement Management Division prior to or on the time and date stated. All references to date and time herein reference Lee County, FL local time.
- 5.2. Any bids received after the stated time and date will not be considered. The bid shall not be opened at the public opening. Arrangements may be made for the unopened bid to be returned at the bidder's request and expense.

5.3. The Lee County Procurement Management Division shall not be responsible for delays caused by the method of delivery such as, but not limited to; internet, United States Postal Service, overnight express mail service(s), or delays caused by any other occurrence.

6. BIDDER REQUIREMENTS (unless otherwise noted)

- 6.1. **Responsive and Responsible**: Only bids received from responsive and responsible bidders will be considered. The County reserves the right before recommending any award to inspect the facilities and organization; or to take any other necessary action, such as background checks, to determine ability to perform is satisfactory, and reserves the right to reject submission packages where evidence submitted or investigation and evaluation indicates an inability for the bidder to perform.
 - 6.1.1.Additional sources may be utilized to determine credit worthiness and ability to perform.
 - 6.1.2. Any bidder or sub-contractor that will have access to County facilities or property may be required to be screened to a level that may include, but is not limited to fingerprints, statewide criminal. There may be fees associated with these procedures. These costs are the responsibility of the bidder or sub-contractor.
 - 6.1.3.Bidders are responsible for ensuring that any required background screening are conducted in accordance with Chapter 435. Bidders shall be aware, understand, and ensure compliance with the statutory requirements regarding background checks. FL Statutes Chapter 435 governs required background screenings for any employees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents of the Bidder who will have contact with any vulnerable person, as defined by statute, or who otherwise are required to undergo a Level 1 or Level 2 background screening in accordance with Florida law. Such requirements shall flow down to sub-contractors/consultants of the prime Bidder and prime Bidder shall ensure compliance with Chapter 435 of such parties.
 - 6.1.3.1. Documentation of such completed background screenings must be maintained for a period of no less than five (5) years and are subject to audit by Lee County at any time during such five (5) year period.
- 6.2. **BID--Past Performance:** Bidders past performance and prior dealings with Lee County (i.e., failure to meet specifications, poor workmanship, late delivery, etc.) may be reviewed. Poor or unacceptable past performance may result in bidder disqualification.
- 6.3. Submission packages, unless otherwise noted, will be considered only from bidders normally engaged in the provision of the services specified here in. The bidder shall have adequate organization, facilities, equipment, and personnel to ensure prompt and efficient service to Lee County. The County reserves the right before recommending any award to inspect the facilities and organization; or to take any other action necessary to determine ability to perform satisfactorily, and reserves the right to reject submission packages where evidence submitted or investigation and evaluation indicated an inability of the bidder to perform.

7. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

- 7.1. A pre-bid conference will be held in the location, date, and time specified on the cover of this solicitation. The cover will also note if the pre-bid conference is Non-Mandatory or Mandatory. All questions and answers are considered informal. All prospective bidders are encouraged to obtain and review the solicitation documents prior to the pre-bid conference so they may be prepared to discuss any questions or concerns they have concerning this project. All questions must be submitted formally in writing to the procurement staff noted on the first page of the bid document. A formal response will be provided in the form of an addendum (see "County Interpretation/Addendums" for additional information.) A site visit may follow the pre-bid conference, as applicable.
- 7.2. **Non-Mandatory**: Pre-bid conferences are generally non-mandatory, but it is highly recommended that prospective bidders participate.
- 7.3. Mandatory: Failure to attend a mandatory pre-bid conference will result in the bid being considered non-responsive.

8. COUNTY INTERPRETATION/ADDENDUMS

8.1. Each Bidder shall examine the solicitation documents and shall judge all matters relating to the adequacy and accuracy of such documents. Any inquiries, suggestions or requests concerning interpretation, clarification or additional information pertaining to the solicitation shall be submitted in writing prior to 5:00 PM at least eight (8) calendar days prior to the date when the submission is due.

- 8.2. Response(s) will be in the form of an Addendum posted on <u>www.leegov.com/procurement</u>. It is solely the bidder's responsibility to check the website for information. No notifications will be sent by Lee County Procurement Management Division.
- 8.3. All Addenda shall become part of the Contract Documents.
- 8.4. The County shall not be responsible for oral interpretations given by any County employee, representative, or others. Interpretation of the meaning of the plans, specifications or any other contract document, or for correction of any apparent ambiguity, inconsistency or error there in, shall be in writing. Issuance of a written addendum by the County's Procurement Management Division is the only official method whereby interpretation, clarification or additional information can be given.

9. QUALITY GUARANTEE/WARRANTY (as applicable)

- 9.1. Bidder will guarantee their work without disclaimers, unless otherwise specifically approved by the County, for a minimum of twelve (12) months from the date of final completion.
- 9.2. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the specifications, all equipment and materials and articles incorporated in the work covered by this contract shall be new, unused and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended. Refurbished parts or equipment are not acceptable unless otherwise specified in the specifications. All warrantees will begin from the date of final completion.
- 9.3. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the specifications, the equipment must be warranteed for twelve (12) months, shipping, parts and labor. Should the equipment be taken out of service for more than forty-eight (48) hours to have warranty work performed, a loaner machine of equal capability or better shall be provided for use until the repaired equipment is returned to service at no additional charge to the County.
- 9.4. If any product does not meet performance representation or other quality assurance representations as published by manufacturers, producers or distributors of such products or the specifications listed, the vendor shall pick up the product from the County at no expense to the County. The County reserves the right to reject any or all materials, if in its judgment the item reflects unsatisfactory workmanship or manufacturing or shipping damage. The vendor shall refund, to the County, any money which has been paid for same.

10. SUBSTITUTION(S)/APPROVED ALTERNATE(S)

- 10.1. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the specifications, reference to any equipment, material, article or patented process, by trade name, brand name, make or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. If a bidder wishes to make a substitution in the specifications, the bidder shall furnish to the County, no later than ten (10) business days prior to the bid opening date, the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other identifying data and information necessary to aid the County in evaluating the substitution. Such information is submitted through the Procurement Management Division. Any such substitution shall be subject to County approval through the issuance of a written addendum by the County's Procurement Management Division. Substitutions shall be approved only if determined by the County to be an Approved Alternate to the prescribed specifications.
- 10.2. A bid containing a substitution is subject to disqualification if the substitution is not approved by the County. Items bid must be identified by brand name, number, manufacturer and model, and shall include full descriptive information, brochures, and appropriate attachments. Brand names are used for descriptive purposes only. An <u>Approved Alternate</u> product or service may be used.

11. NEGOTIATED ITEMS

- 11.1. Any item not outlined in the Scope of Work/Specifications may be subject to negotiations between the County and the successful bidder.
- 11.2. After award of this bid the County reserves the right to add or delete items/services at prices to be negotiated at the time of addition or deletion.
- 11.3. At contract renewal time(s) or in the event of significant industry wide market changes, the County may negotiate justified adjustments such as price, terms, etc., if in its sole judgment, the County considers such adjustments to be in their best interest.

12. ERRORS, OMISSIONS, CALCULATION ERRORS (as applicable)

12.1. Calculation Errors: In the event of multiplication/addition error(s), the unit price shall prevail. Written prices shall prevail over figures where applicable. All bids will be reviewed mathematically and corrected, if necessary, using these standards, prior to further evaluation.

13. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 13.1. Bidders should be aware that all submissions provided are subject to public disclosure and will <u>not</u> be afforded confidentiality, unless provided by Chapter 119 FL §.
- 13.2. If information is submitted with a bid that is deemed "Confidential" the bidder must stamp those pages of the submission that are considered confidential. The bidder must provide documentation as to validate why these documents should be declared confidential in accordance with Chapter 119, "Public Records," exemptions.
- 13.3. Lee County *will not* reveal engineering estimates or budget amounts for a project unless required by grant funding or unless it is in the best interest of the County. According to FL § 337.168: A document or electronic file revealing the official cost estimate of the department of a project is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) until the contract for the project has been executed or until the project is no longer under active consideration.

14. BID CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- 14.1. **Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement**: The award hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Public Officers and Employees: General Provisions, Florida Statues. All bidders must disclose with their submission the name of any officer, director or agent who is also an employee of the Lee County or any of its agencies. Further, all bidders must disclose the name of any County employee who owns directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the bidder's firm or any of its branches.
- 15. ANTI-LOBBYING CLAUSE (Cone of Silence)
 - 15.1. Following FL § Section 287.057(23), Upon the issuance of the solicitation, prospective proposers/bidders or any agent, representative or person acting at the request of such proposer/bidder shall not have any contact, communicate with or discuss any matter relating in any way to the solicitation with any Commissioner, Evaluation Review Committee, agent or employee of the County other than the Procurement Management Director or their designee. This prohibition begins with the issuance of any solicitation, and ends upon execution of the final contract or when the solicitation has been cancelled. If it is determined that improper communications were conducted, the Bidder/Proposer maybe declared non-responsible.

16. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

16.1. Lee County Board of County Commissioners encourages Drug Free Workplace programs.

17. FLORIDA CERTIFIED ENTERPRISES

- 17.1. The County encourages the use of Florida Certified Enterprises such as such as Disadvantaged, Minority, Women, Veterans Business Enterprise (DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE) firms.
- 17.2. Bidder/Proposer is requested to indicate whether the Firm and/or any proposed sub-consultants are a Florida Certified Enterprise. Lee County encourages the utilization and participation of DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE or similar in procurements, and evaluation proceedings will be conducted within the established guidelines regarding equal employment opportunity and nondiscriminatory action based upon the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin. Interested Florida Certified Enterprises such as Disadvantaged, Minority, Women, Veterans Business Enterprise (DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE) firms and similar are encouraged to submit.

18. ANTI-DISCRIMINATION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

- 18.1. The bidder agrees to comply, in accordance with FL § 287.134, 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008 (ADAAA) that furnishing goods or services to the County hereunder, no person on the grounds of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, disability or marital status shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination.
- 18.2. The bidder will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, disability or marital status. The bidder will make affirmative efforts to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, disability or marital status.
- 18.3. The bidder will include the provisions of this section in every sub-contract under this contract to ensure its provisions will be binding upon each sub-contractor. The bidder will take such actions in respect to any sub-

contractor, as the contracting agency may direct, as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance.

18.4. An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the <u>State of Florida's Discriminatory Vendor List</u> (This list may be viewed by going to the Department of Management Services website at <u>http://www.dms.myflorida.com</u>) may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not award or perform work as a vendor, supplier, sub-contractor, or consultant under contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.

19. SUB-CONTRACTOR

19.1. The use of sub-contractors under this solicitation requires prior written authorization from the County representative.

20. BID - PROJECT GUIDELINES (as applicable)

- 20.1. The County has established the following Guidelines, Criteria, Goals, Objectives, Constraints, Schedule, Budget and or Requirements which shall service as a guide to the bidder(s) in conforming to the provision of goods and/or services to be provided pursuant to this Agreement/Contract:
 - 20.1.1. No amount of work is guaranteed upon the execution of an Agreement/Contract.
 - 20.1.2. Rates and all other negotiated expenses will remain in effect throughout the duration of the Agreement/Contract period.
 - 20.1.3. This contract does not entitle any bidder to exclusive rights to County Agreement/Contracts. The County reserves the right to perform any and all available required work in-house or by any other means it so desires.
 - 20.1.4. In reference to vehicle travel, mileage and man-hours spent in travel time, is considered incidental to the work and not an extra compensable expense.
 - 20.1.5. Lee County reserves the right to add or delete, at any time, and or all material, tasks or services associated with this Agreement/Contract.
 - 20.1.6. <u>Any Single Large Project</u>: The County, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to separately solicit any project that is outside the scope of this solicitation, whether through size, complexity or the dollar value.

21. BID – TIEBREAKER

- 21.1. Whenever two or more Bids, which are equal with respect to price, quality and service, are received for procurement of commodities or contractual services, from Responsive and Responsible Bidders, the following steps shall be taken to establish the Award to the lowest Bidder. This method shall be used for all ties.
 - 21.1.1. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK
 - 21.1.2. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK
 - 21.1.3. <u>Coin Flip</u>: At the conclusion of Step 1 and Step 2, if all is equal, the Contract Award, or the first opportunity to negotiate, as applicable, the final outcome shall be determined by the flip of a coin.
- 21.2. When the tie has been broken pursuant to the above procedures, the Contract Award, or the first opportunity to negotiate, as applicable, shall be furnished to the prevailing Bidder.
- 21.3. If an Award or negotiation is unsuccessful with the initial Bidder, Award or negotiations may commence with the next highest Bidder, utilizing the tiebreaker steps above to make the determination of next lowest Bidder, if necessary.

22. WITHDRAWAL OF BID

- 22.1. No bid may be withdrawn for a period of **180 calendar days** after the scheduled time for receiving submissions. A bid may be withdrawn prior to the solicitation opening date and time. Withdrawal requests must be made in writing to the Procurement Management Director, who will approve or disapprove the request.
- 22.2. A bidder may withdraw a submission any time prior to the opening of the solicitation.
- 22.3. After submissions are opened, but prior to award of the contract by the County Commission, the Procurement Management Director may allow the withdrawal of a bid because of the mistake of the bidder in the preparation of the submission document. In such circumstance, the decision of the Procurement Management Director to allow the submission withdrawal, although discretionary, shall be based upon a finding that the bidder, by clear and convincing evidence, has met each of the following four tests:
- 22.3.1. The bidder acted in good faith in submitting the bid,
- 22.3.2. The mistake in bid preparation that was of such magnitude that to enforce compliance by the bidder would cause a severe hardship on the bidder,
- 22.3.3. The mistake was not the result of gross negligence or willful inattention by the bidder; and
- 22.3.4. The mistake was discovered and was communicated to the County prior to the County Commission having formally awarded the Agreement/Contract.

23. PROTEST RIGHTS

- 23.1. Any Bidder that has submitted a formal Response to Lee County, and who is adversely affected by an intended decision with respect to the Award, has the right to protest an intended decision posted by the County as part of the Solicitation process.
- 23.2. Notice of Intended Decision is posted on the Lee County Department of Procurement Management website (www.leegov.com/procurement). Bidders are solely responsible to check for information regarding the Solicitation.
- 23.3. Refer to the "Procurement Protest" section of the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22 for a complete description of the protest process and associated requirements. The ordinance is posted on the Lee County website or may be obtained by contacting the Procurement Management Director.
- 23.4. In order to preserve the right to protest, a written "*Notice Of Intent To File A Protest*" must be filed with the Lee County Procurement Management Director within seventy-two (72) hours of Posting of the Notice of Intended Decision.
 - 23.4.1. The notice shall clearly indicate all grounds being claimed for the protest.
 - 23.4.2. The notice must be physically received by the Procurement Management Director within the required time frame described above. No additional time will be granted for mailing.
- 23.5. Following receipt of the Notice of Intent to File a Protest, a "**Protest Bond**" and "**Formal Written Protest**" must be filed within ten (10) business days of Posting of the Notice of Intended Decision.
- 23.6. Failure to follow the protest procedures requirement within the time frames as prescribed herein and in the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22 shall constitute a waiver of the right to protest and shall bar any resulting claims.

24. AUTHORITY TO UTILIZE BY OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

24.1. This opportunity is also made available to any government entity. Pursuant to their own governing laws, and subject to the Agreement/Contract of the vendor, other entities may be permitted to make purchases at the terms and conditions contained herein. Lee County Board of County Commissioners will not be financially responsible for the purchases of other entities from this solicitation.

25. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

25.1. Designated Contact:

- 25.1.1. The awarded bidder shall appoint a person(s) to act as a primary contact for all County departments. This person or back-up shall be readily available during normal working hours by phone or in person, and shall be knowledgeable of the terms and procedures involved.
- 25.1.2. Lee County requires the awarded bidder to provide the name of a contact person(s) and phone number(s) which will afford Lee County access 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, of this service in the event of major breakdowns or natural disasters.
- 25.2. **BID Term:** (unless otherwise stated in the Scope of Work or Detailed Specifications)
 - 25.2.1. Unless otherwise stated in the scope of work, specifications, or special conditions the default contract term shall be for one (1) three-year (3) period. Upon mutual written agreement of both parties, the parties may renew the Agreement, in whole or in part, for a renewal term or terms not to exceed the initial Agreement term of three (3) years. The increments of renewal shall be at the sole discretion of the County as deemed in its best interest.
 - 25.2.2. The County reserves the right to renew this Agreement/Contract (or any portion thereof) and to negotiate pricing as a condition for each.
 - 25.2.3. The County's performance and obligation to pay under this contract, and any applicable renewal options, is contingent upon annual appropriation of funds.

25.3. BID – Basis of Award:

- 25.3.1. The bid is awarded under a system of sealed, competitive bidding to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.
- 25.3.2. In the event the lowest responsible and responsive bid for a project exceeds the available funds the County may negotiate an adjustment of the bid price with the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, in order to bring the total cost of the project within the amount of available funds.
- 25.3.3. The County reserves the right to make award(s) by individual item, group of items, all or none, or a combination thereof. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids or to waive any minor irregularity or technicality in the bids received. Award will be made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder(s) within the category chosen for basis of award.
- 25.3.4. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple bidders at the discretion of the requesting authority and approval of the Procurement Management Director.

25.4. Agreement/Contracts:

25.4.1. The awarded bidder will be required to execute an Agreement/Contract as a condition of award. A sample of this document may be viewed on-line at http://www.leegov.com/procurement/forms.

25.5. Records:

- 25.5.1. <u>Retention</u>: The bidder shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by Lee County or by applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations. Unless otherwise stated in the specifications, the bidder shall retain these records for a period of five years after final payment, or until they are audited by Lee County, whichever event occurs first.
- 25.5.2. <u>Right to Audit/Disclosure:</u> These records shall be made available during the term of the contract as well as the retention period. These records shall be made readily available to C ounty personnel with reasonable notice and other persons in accordance with the Florida General Records Schedule. Awarded Bidder/Proposer(s) are hereby informed of their requirement to comply with FL §119 specifically to:
 - 25.5.2.1. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
 - 25.5.2.2. Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided or as otherwise provided by law.
 - 25.5.2.3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
 - 25.5.2.4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- 25.5.3. <u>Public Record:</u> IF THE VENDOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE VENDOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 239-533-2221, 2115 SECOND STREET, FORT MYERS, FL 33901, Email at <u>PRRCustodian@leegov.com</u> or Visit http://www.leegov.com/publicrecords.
- 25.5.4. Ownership: It is understood and agreed that all documents, including detailed reports, plans, original tracings, specifications and all data prepared or obtained by the successful bidder in connection with its

services hereunder, include any documents bearing the professional seal of the successful bidder, and shall be delivered to and become the property of Lee County, prior to final payment to the successful bidder or the termination of the Agreement/Contract. This includes any electronic versions, such as CAD or other computer aided drafting programs.

- 25.6. Termination:
 - 25.6.1. Any Agreement/Contract as a result of this solicitation may be terminated by either party giving thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice. The County reserves the right to accept or not accept a termination notice submitted by the vendor, and no such termination notice submitted by the vendor shall become effective unless and until the vendor is notified in writing by the County of its acceptance.
 - 25.6.2. The Procurement Management Director may immediately terminate any Agreement/Contract as a result of this solicitation for emergency purposes, as defined by the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22.
 - 25.6.3. Any bidder who has voluntarily withdrawn from a solicitation without the County's mutual consent during the contract period shall be barred from further County procurement for a **period of 180 days**. The vendor may apply to the Board for a waiver of this debarment. Such application for waiver of debarment must be coordinated with and processed by the Procurement Management Department.
 - 25.6.4. The County reserves the right to terminate award or contract following any of the below for goods or services over \$1,000,000:
 - 25.6.4.1. Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under FL § 287.135 (5);
 - 25.6.4.2. Contractor has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List (FL §215.473);
 - 25.6.4.3. Contractor has engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria (FL § 215.471);
 - 25.6.4.4. Contractor has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel. (FL § 215.4725)
 - 25.6.4.5. The County reserves the right to review, on a case-by-case basis, and waive this stipulation if it is deemed to advantageous to the County.

26. WAIVER OF CLAIMS

26.1. Once this contract expires, or final payment has been requested and made, the awarded bidder shall have waived any claims against the County concerning this contract. After that period, the County will consider the bidder to have waived any right to claims against the County concerning this Agreement/Contract.

27. LEE COUNTY PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- 27.1. Unless otherwise noted, all vendors are requested to mail an original invoice to: Lee County Finance Department Post Office Box 2238 Fort Myers, FL 33902-2238
- 27.2. All invoices will be paid as directed by the Lee County payment procedure unless otherwise stated in the detailed specifications for this project.
- 27.3. Lee County will not be liable for requests for payment deriving from aid, assistance, or help by any individual, vendor, proposer, or bidder for the preparation of these specifications.
- 27.4. Lee County is generally a tax exempt entity subject to the provisions of the 1987 legislation regarding sales tax on services. Lee County will pay those taxes for which it is obligated, or it will provide a Certificate of Exemption furnished by the Department of Revenue. All bidders should include in their bids, all sales or use taxes, which they will pay when making purchases of material or sub-contractor's services.

28. SAFETY DATA SHEETS (SDS) (as applicable)

28.1. It is the vendor's responsibility to provide Lee County with Safety Data Sheets on bid materials, as may apply to this procurement.

29. DEBRIS DISPOSAL (as applicable)

29.1. Unless otherwise stated, the bidder shall be fully responsible for the lawful removal and disposal of any materials, debris, garbage, vehicles or other such items which would interfere with the undertaking and completion of the project. There shall not be an increase in time or price associated with such removal.

- 30. SHIPPING (as applicable)
 - 30.1. Cost of all shipping to the site, including any inside delivery charges and all unusual storage requirements shall be borne by the bidder unless otherwise agreed upon in writing prior to service. It shall be the bidders responsibility to make appropriate arrangements, and to coordinate with authorized personnel at the site, for proper acceptance, handling, protection and storage (if available) of equipment and material delivered. All pricing to be F.O. B. destination.
 - 30.2. The materials and/or services delivered under the bid shall remain the property of the seller until a physical inspection and actual usage of these materials and/or services is accepted by the County and is deemed to be in compliance with the terms herein, fully in accord with the specifications and of the highest quality.

31. INSURANCE (AS APPLICABLE)

31.1. Insurance shall be provided by the awarded bidder/vendor. Prior to execution of the Agreement/Contract a certificate of insurance (COI) complying with the bid documents shall be provided by the bidder/vendor.

End of Terms and Conditions Section



Lee County Insurance Requirements including Pollution Liability

<u>Minimum Insurance Requirements</u>: Risk Management in no way represents that the insurance required is sufficient or adequate to protect the vendors' interest or liabilities. The following are the required minimums the vendor must maintain throughout the duration of this contract. The County reserves the right to request additional documentation regarding insurance provided

- a. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> Coverage shall apply to premises and/or operations, products and completed operations, independent contractors, contractual liability exposures with minimum limits of:
 - \$1,000,000 per occurrence
 - \$2,000,000 general aggregate
 - \$1,000,000 products and completed operations
 - \$1,000,000 personal and advertising injury
- b. <u>Business Auto Liability</u> The following Automobile Liability will be required and coverage shall apply to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles use with minimum limits of:

\$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL)

c. <u>Workers' Compensation</u> - Statutory benefits as defined by FS 440 encompassing all operations contemplated by this contract or agreement to apply to all owners, officers, and employees regardless of the number of employees. Workers Compensation exemptions may be accepted with written proof of the State of Florida's approval of such exemption. Employees' liability will have minimum limits of:

\$500,000 per accident \$500,000 disease limit \$500,000 disease – policy limit

d. <u>Pollution Liability</u> - Covering property loss and liability arising from pollution-related damages, for sites that have been inspected and found uncontaminated. Transporter moving hazardous products or waste as cargo aboard the transporter's truck:

\$1,000,000 bodily injury / property damage/ cleanup, including wrongful delivery.

*The required minimum limit of liability shown in a. or b. may be provided in the form of "Excess Insurance" or "Commercial Umbrella Policies." In which case, a "Following Form Endorsement" will be required on the "Excess Insurance Policy" or "Commercial Umbrella Policy."

Revised 07/16/2018 - Page 1 of 2



Verification of Coverage:

- 1. Coverage shall be in place prior to the commencement of any work and throughout the duration of the contract. A certificate of insurance will be provided to the Risk Manager for review and approval. The certificate shall provide for the following:
 - a. The certificate holder shall read as follows:

Lee County Board of County Commissioners P.O. Box 398 Fort Myers, Florida 33902

- b. "Lee County, a political subdivision and Charter County of the State of Florida, its agents, employees, and public officials" will be named as an "Additional Insured" on the General Liability policy, including Products and Completed Operations coverage.
- c. Lee County will be given notice prior to cancellation or modification of any stipulated insurance. Such notification will be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested and addressed to the Risk Manager (P.O. BOX 398 Ft. Myers, FL 33902).

Special Requirements:

- 1. An appropriate "Indemnification" clause shall be made a provision of the contract.
- 2. It is the responsibility of the general contractor to insure that all subcontractors comply with all insurance requirements.

Revised 07/16/2018 – Page 2 of 2

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

These are conditions that are in relation to this solicitation only and have not been included in the County's standard Terms and Conditions or the Scope of Work.

1. CONTRACT PRICING

- 1.1 Lee County, herein referenced as "County" reserves the right to purchase fuel off of the State of Florida contract, off contract completely, or from another city/county agency located within Florida, if pricing is lower and in the best interest of the County.
- 1.2 Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. This contract is for normal fuel purchases as well as Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) & Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funded fuel purchases.
- 1.3 The contracted markup per gallon shall stay fixed across all fuel purchase funding sources utilized under this contract.

2. BASIS OF AWARD

2.1 The Basis of Award shall be to the lowest Responsive, Responsible Vendor per Category Total of Category and Category B. The County intends to award a primary and a secondary Vendor per each category (A through B) based on the lowest total bid price per category.

2.1.1 Vendor shall provide in the bid schedule the Base Price Per Gallon and the Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax). The Base Price Per Gallon shall be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in the "Oil Price Information Services (OPIS)" as of August 3, 2021 at 10:00 AM.

2.1.1 Base Price Per Gallon shall be used for Basis of Award evaluation purposes only. Vendor shall be contracted for Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax) and such markup shall stay fixed across all fuel purchase funding sources and shall not increase without mutual written agreement between the County and the Vendor.

2.2 To be considered for award, Vendor must bid either Category A or B (Vendor may bid both) and must bid Category C.

2.2.1 Categories D and E are optional and where bid will be added to the awarded Vendor's contract of services and fee schedule. Where optional categories are not bid, Vendor shall not provide such services to the County unless deemed in the County's best interest and where specifically authorized.

2.2.2 Any Category bid shall have all line items within the category bid. Failure to bid all line items or full line items within a category selected for bid shall deem Vendor as Non-Responsive and therefore ineligible for award.

2.2.3 The cost of the Oil Price Information Service (OPIS) subscription (Category C) and designated Optional services (Category D &E) shall be awarded at the County's discretion. The County reserves the right not to award such items.

2.3 The County reserves the right to award in the manner that is in the best interest of the County at its sole discretion.

3. PROJECT TERM

3.1 The Vendor shall be responsible for furnishing and delivering to the County requesting Department(s) the commodity or services on an "as needed basis" for a three-year (3) period. Upon mutual written agreement of both parties, the parties may renew the Agreement, in whole or in part, for a renewal term or terms not to exceed the initial Agreement term of three (3) years. The increments of renewal shall be at the sole discretion of the County as deemed in its best interest.

4. PROJECT FUNDING NOTICE

4.1 As notice to all Vendors, this project may be funded in whole or in part with Federal and State Funds through the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) & Federal

Transit Administration (FTA). The Vendor agrees to abide by and comply with all Federal terms, conditions, provisions, certifications, affidavits, or otherwise as applicable and stated within this solicitation package and further agrees to incorporate all such clauses, provisions, and regulations into any sub-contracted agreements or relationships Vendor creates to support Vendor's servicing to County under this Agreement.

5. SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS

- 5.1 Vendor is requested to provide with bid submittal the below items. The County reserves the right to request additional documentation or clarification at any point prior to award and during term of Agreement, inclusive of any renewals. Failure to provide requested submittal documents in a timely manner, at the sole discretion of the County, may deem Vendor non-responsive and ineligible for award, renewal, or continuation of services.
 - Details of on-going quality assurance program, including driver training program.
 - Spill prevention plan
 - Emergency plan
 - Safeguards for cross-fueling prevention

6. LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE EXCLUSION

7. Local Vendor Preference Ordinance has been waived for this solicitation and any and all references contained herein are non-applicable to this solicitation and subsequent contract and/or purchase order(s).

8. MASTER CONTRACT NOTICE

- 8.1 This is a "Master"/"Annual" contract, which is not for any specific project. Work to be performed under this contract will be authorized, scheduled, funded, and accounted for by the issuance of County Purchase Order (PO), by the requesting department. The requesting County department reserves the right to provide additional project clarification details with the issuance of and within or attached to each PO. Such items shall be minor in nature such as providing for service completion dates, delivery locations, delivery and working hours, number of units, etc...
- 8.2 The Purchase Order will list any alternate funding source such as FEMA, FDOT or FTA. The Vendor shall comply with all associated funding terms, conditions, provisions, certifications, affidavits, or otherwise as applicable and stated within this solicitation package and associated agreement under Supplemental Information and/or where referenced and attached as it applies to each funding type.

End of Special Conditions Section

SCOPE OF WORK AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

- 1.1 It is the intent of the Lee County Board of County Commissioners (County) to contract with a qualified Vendor to provide unleaded gasoline and diesel fuel on an as needed basis as well as during emergency situations/events.
 - 1.1.1 Emergency events include, but are not limited to natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes, windstorms, floods, and fires as well as man-made events such as civil unrest and terrorist attacks.
- 1.2 It is further specified that this bid is to obtain fuels at competitive market rates through a conditional contract for the required materials with suppliers that have access to volumes of substantial petroleum products from nearby ports via contractual allocations or direct ownership and have a proven stable business operations; including provisions for delivery capabilities and business continuity that will ensure prompt and convenient service.
- 1.3 The County reserves the right to add or remove delivery locations and add or remove fuel types for delivery based on the County's needs and fuel tank delivery sites. No minimum order is guaranteed.

2. FUEL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 A quality motor fuel is desired; contaminated and/or degraded fuel will not be acceptable. The fuel to be provided under this bid must meet the following requirements:
 - The supplied gasoline shall be visually free of un-dissolved water, sediment, and suspended matter. It shall be clear and bright at ambient temperatures. Anti-knock index levels, defined as the average of the research octane number and motor octane number (R + M/2) shall be 87 octane as stipulated by Lee County. ASTM standard specifications for automotive gasoline (D439-84 or latest revised ASTM standard or other as dictated by the County on an on-going basis) shall prevail in case of dispute of quality. Ethanol rating/content: E10 is the maximum – E15 fuels are not acceptable under this bid.
 - The #2 diesel fuel supplied shall conform to ASTM D975-81 (or latest revised ASTM standard or other as dictated by the County on an on-going basis).
 - All fuel (gasoline and diesel motor fuels) shall be volatile hydrocarbon fuel, free from water and suspended matter, and suitable for use as a fuel in internal combustion engines.
 - All fuel and fuel products shall meet or exceed State of Florida specifications found at https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=5J-21 or current State of Florida specifications as updated by the State.
 - Non-approved additives are prohibited from all products. Octane rating may not be achieved by the adding of an octane booster additive of any sort subsequent to the refinery process.
 - 2.2 Certificates of Analysis certifying that all fuel and fuel products being purchased under any resulting term contract(s) meet the product specifications referenced in these technical specifications may be requested at any time.

VER 08-20-2020 3. OPIS REPORTS

- 3.1 The County utilizes the Oil Price Information Service for Tampa Port at 10:00 a.m. (price fluctuates by port and time of day). If the County opts to utilize the Vendor to purchase this OPIS report, the OPIS report needs to be sent via email to various Lee County Departments to include, but not be limited to: Fleet, 2955 Van Buren Street; Lee County Transit, 3401 Metro Pkwy; Lee County Solid Waste, 10550 Buckingham Rd.; and Lee County Utilities, 7401 College Pkwy, Fort Myers, FL, 33907.
- 3.2 The subscription must be for the term of the contract and all renewal periods. Duplications or reproductions of the OPIS report are not acceptable. The OPIS report supplied to the County will be used to monitor the pricing of the fuel supplied by the Vendor. The County reserves the right to purchase the OPIS subscription(s) on their own.

4. DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

- 4.1 The fuel shall be delivered F.O.B. to various locations throughout contiguous Lee County, as directed (see Attachment A). The County reserves the right to add additional fueling sites to this list as they come on line over the term of this bid.
- 4.2 When the fuel is delivered, a County employee may or may not be present. The delivering driver will meter the product into the tanks, sign and furnish a delivery ticket with the beginning and ending meter readings. The driver shall also be required to stick the tanks before and after delivery for Fleet Management locations. All Fleet delivery sites include the prefix of "CNTY" on the Attachment A. All invoices shall have delivery tickets attached and must reach each delivery location within three (3) business days of delivery. Optional metering arrangements may be considered if based upon State certified metering systems or State calibrated tanks.
- 4.3 Deliveries shall be made as necessary and in a timely manner, to assure continuity of on-going County operations. The awarded vendor(s) shall be provided current "stick readings" by the County for all fuel dispensing locations 2 days per week before 12:00 noon. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to ensure that adequate fuel supplies are available at each location, especially before or during an emergency. The ultimate goal is to ensure that fuel is always available. Awarded vendor or vendors shall endeavor to provide all deliveries within 24 hours of receipt of the County's request and shall notify the County if delivery cannot be made within 24 hours. If awarded vendor cannot deliver the requested fuel, as specified in the contract, within 24 hours of receiving the order, vendor shall notify the requesting department by email and County reserves the right to purchase fuel from the secondary vendor.

Note: Solid Waste and Lee Tran have electronic monitoring systems. A tank monitoring ticket is required with the beginning and ending meter readings for those locations.

- 4.4 Deliveries during emergency situations must be made within a twelve (12) hour period from the request/order for delivery. Should the Vendor be unable to provide such service, the County reserves the right to cancel the purchase without penalty and purchase products from other sources.
- 4.5 Deliveries may be requested to fill generators located at various field locations throughout the County. Request for generator fuel may be made during times of heavy rains, emergency situations, or standard times of need.
 - It is anticipated that the County will be purchasing their own fuel truck for fueling of generators in the field. The County also has fuel trailers that the County owns. Pickup of fuel by the County in either mobile fuel truck/trailer may be needed.

- 4.6 There shall be no holding of order to fill a truck prior to delivery. Before beginning to unload fuel, the delivery driver must wait for any vehicles to finish fueling, and then once the unloading is in process, prevent any vehicle from starting to fuel.
- 4.7 Adequate training must be provided to delivery drivers and appropriate personnel to ensure the safety of County employees and equipment.
- 4.8 All deliveries shall comply with all applicable State, local and Department of Environmental regulation guidelines.

5. LEE TRAN DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Before dispensing fuel, the driver must check in with the LeeTran Parts Department. The driver must obtain a tank monitoring ticket with beginning and ending meter readings. The driver will provide the tank monitoring tickets and fuel manifest to the Shop Maintenance Department and must obtain a LeeTran employee's signature attached to the manifest.

6. SOLID WASTE DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

- 6.1 Before dispensing fuel the driver must check in as follows:
 - Lee/Hendry Transfer Stations (LaBelle and Clewiston locations) Driver checks in at the scale house and waits for staff to unlock the tanks.
 - Lee/Hendry Landfill Driver checks in at scale and waits for staff to authorize unloading.
 - Waste to Energy Location (10550 Buckingham Road) Driver checks in at maintenance shop and waits for staff to unlock the tanks.
- 6.2 In addition, at all Solid Waste locations, the Vendor must perform stick readings and provide before and after measurements on the packing slip.

7. SPILL PREVENTION

7.1 Vendor shall have an established, ongoing, fuel spill prevention plan and procedure to follow in the event there is an accidental fuel spill. Vendors shall submit details of this program with their bid submission. No County employee may authorize an over-fill. Tanks shall only be filled to 90-percent of capacity. In case of a spill or overfill, the Vendor's employee shall immediately verbally notify Lee County Fleet Management at 239-533-5338, Lee Tran at 239-533-0335, or Solid Waste Division at 239-533-8000 (as applicable and appropriate) Utilities/generator contact person Larry Clifford 239-533-5642 or cell 239-839-4831 and the appropriate emergency response agencies. In either case, a written follow up shall be delivered to the appropriate management personnel at the affected facility within forty-eight (48) hours of the spill. The cost of the site cleanup will be the responsibility of the Vendor. Final inspection by Department of Environmental Protection or another official government agency will be required before any additional invoices are released for payment.

8. EMERGENCY RESPONSE

8.1 A specific plan to provide the County with uninterrupted delivery of fuel before or during natural disasters or emergencies, such as hurricanes, storm, fire, etc., or during fuel supply shortages should be submitted

with bid. The plan shall include the names of at least two personal contacts and a method of contact twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week, in the event of a disaster.

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

9.1 Vender shall have an established on-going quality assurance program, including but not limited to: spill prevention, driver training and cross-fueling prevention program. Bidders should submit details of this program with their bid.

10. CORRECTION FOR TEMPERATURE

- 10.1 The Vendor shall make adjustment and allowance in gallon age of products to compensate for change in temperature. Such correction shall be based on 60 degrees Fahrenheit as normal. Both the delivery reading, product temperature and corrected reading should be shown on the invoice.
- 10.2 Payment shall be made on net gallons dropped not gross. The County is tax exempt; therefore, the Vendor shall verify with the County to determine their tax exemption status and its applicability to state, federal sales, use and/or transportation and excise taxes or any other additional taxes as mandated by law.

<u>11. ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION</u>

11.1 Last fiscal year, Lee County Fleet purchased approximately 524,383 gallons of unleaded fuel and 474,147 gallons of diesel fuel. An additional 70,234 gallons of unleaded and 835,845 gallons of diesel were purchased by other Lee County departments as listed herein. These amounts are given for bidder's guidance only. No minimum quantity is guaranteed or implied.

12. STORAGE CAPACITY

12.1 The County's current storage capacity is listed on Attachment A. Additionally, the County has numerous emergency generators at various locations, which require fueling when requested. A sample list of the County's current generator locations list is attached as Attachment B.

13. VARIABLE PRICING

- 13.1 The Vendor shall submit invoices based upon "OPIS" (Oil Price Information Service), a Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (to include overhead, profit, etc.) that shall be added to the "Base Price per Gallon", and the appropriate taxes. The pricing shall be allowed to vary one time per daybased on OPIS. Total price shall be firm and effective for all orders delivered before the following day.
- 13.2 The "Base Price per Gallon" price shall be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in "OPIS" through a daily report for Unleaded 87 Octane, and #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Clear and #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed. Prices shall be based upon delivery date only (not invoice date).

14. PAYMENT

14.1 The County shall process all invoices within 30 calendar days of receipt. From fuel delivery date to invoicing date, shall be no more than three (3) business days. (It is preferred that the invoice date be the same as the delivery date if possible.) Invoices shall fully itemize all charges including taxes, temperature correction, time of delivery, before and after delivery stick readings, net and gross gallons, and segregate them by tank, date and location. If any split loads are received, the Vendor must provide

separate invoices for each fuel type. Any penalties or late fees assessed by Lee County because of late invoicing on part of the Vendor be the responsibility of the Vendor's.

14.2 NOTE: The County's payment terms are NET 30 – no exceptions. Credit cards may not and shall not be used for the payment of fuel under this contract.

15. SUB-CONTRACTORS

16.1 The use of sub-contractors to transport fuel will be allowed under this bid; however, the primary vendor shall be responsible for all deliveries from fueling location to the Lee County facility including unloading of fuel. The Lee County contract shall be exclusively with the Vendor of record. All sub-contractors must comply with the terms and conditions of this bid.

16. MAJOR BREAKDOWNS/NATURAL DISASTERS

- 17.1 The County requires that the Vendor provide the name of a contact person and phone number which will afford Lee County access twenty-four hours per day, 365 days per year, to this product or service in the event of major breakdowns or natural disasters. Lee Tran must receive priority for fuel as they are classified as first responders for the evacuation of individuals during a disaster.
- 17.2 The County reserves the right to purchase the product or service listed in this bid outside of the resulting contract or contracts in an emergency situation. The County reserves the right to purchase the fuel for their mobile fuel truck or trucks/trailers outside of this contract, if purchasing outside of the contract to fuel the County's fuel truck/trucks/trailer is found in the best interest of the County; e.g. cost savings.

End of Scope of Work and Specifications Section

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATON

1. ALTERNATE FUNDING

- 1.1 As stated herein, purchases under this agreement may be funded in whole or in part with Federal and/or State Funds through the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and/or the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).
- 1.2 The Vendor agrees to abide by and comply with all Federal terms, conditions, provisions, certifications, affidavits, or otherwise as applicable and stated within this solicitation package and further agrees to incorporate all such clauses, provisions, and regulations into any sub-contracted agreements or relationships Vendor creates to support Vendor's servicing to County under this Agreement.
- 1.3 The Purchase Order will list any alternate funding sources such as FEMA, FDOT or FTA should they apply to that particular Purchase Order.
- 1.4 In the event of a conflict between the Contract Document terms, Federal Guidelines, State, Local, or other applicable requirements associated with this project that is unable to be resolved through the Order of Precedence as defined herein, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR should provide a written description of such conflict to the County Project Manager/Purchase Point of Contact in order to receive final guidance on proceeding with conflicted items.

2. STATE FUNDING (FDOT)

2.1 When a Purchase Order is issued for services that indicate State Funding usage, the following clauses shall apply in addition to all regular clauses and specification details stated herein.

2.1.1 INSPECTOR GENERAL

- 2.1.1.1 Pursuant to Florida Statute 20.055(5), CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall cooperate and comply with the inspector general in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to Florida Statute 20.055.
- 2.1.1.2 By participating in this solicitation the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall permit the State of Florida Department of Transportation authorized representatives to inspect all work, materials, payrolls, records; and to audit the books, records and accounts pertaining to the financing and development of the project.

2.1.2 **RESTRICTIONS, PROHIBITS, CONTROLS, AND LABOR PROVISIONS.**

- 2.1.2.1 A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, or under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- 2.1.2.2 In accordance with Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, supplier, SUBCONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.
- 2.1.2.3 An entity or affiliate who has had its Certificate of Qualification suspended, revoked, denied or have further been determined by the Department to be a non-responsible CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR may not submit a bid or perform work for the construction or repair of a public building or public work on a contract with the Agency.

- 2.1.2.4 Neither the Agency nor any of its CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR or their SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall enter into any contract, subcontract or arrangement in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in the Project in which any member, officer, or employee of the Agency or the locality during tenure or for two (2) years thereafter has any interest, direct or indirect. If any such present or former member, officer or employee involuntarily acquires or had acquired prior to the beginning of tenure any such interest, and if such interest is immediately disclosed to the Agency, the Agency, with prior approval of the Department, may waive the prohibition contained in this paragraph provided that any such present member, officer or employee shall not participate in any action by the Agency or the locality relating to such contract, subcontract or arrangement. The Agency shall insert in all contracts entered into in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in any Project, and shall require CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to insert in each of their subcontracts, the following provision: "No member, officer or employee of the County, Proposer, or of the locality during his tenure or for 2 years thereafter shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof."
- 2.1.2.5 The provisions of this paragraph shall not be applicable to any agreement between the COUNTY and its fiscal depositories or to any agreement for utility services the rates for which are fixed or controlled by a governmental agency.

2.1.3 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY (USING E-VERIFY).

- 2.1.3.1 Shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Agency during the term of the Agreement; and
- 2.1.3.2 Shall expressly require any CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR S/consultants and SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR performing work or providing services pursuant to the Agreement to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR /consultant and SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR during the Agreement term.
- 2.1.3.3 Participating CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR are required to enroll in the E-Verify program and the County requests CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR provide acceptable evidence of their enrollment. Acceptable evidence consists of a copy of the properly completed E-Verify Company Profile page or a copy of the fully executed E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding for the company.
- 2.1.3.4 Additionally, CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall require all SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to use the E-Verify system. For additional information regarding the Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) program visit the following website: <u>https://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.</u> It shall be the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.

2.1.4 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

2.1.4.1 All design must be accessible to individuals with disabilities pursuant to Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

2.1.5 NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES

- 2.1.5.1 CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR acknowledge and agree that, not withstanding any concurrence by the State of Florida Department of Transportation in, or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent of the State of Florida Department of Transportation, the State of Florida Department of Transportation is not a party to the Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract.
- 2.1.5.2 The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with State assistance provided by State of Florida Department of Transportation. It

is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR who will be subject to its provisions.

2.1.6 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)

- 2.1.6.1 The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and/or SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and the performance of this contract.
- 2.1.6.2 The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the County deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
 - Withholding monthly progress payments;
 - Assessing sanctions;
 - Liquidated damages; and/or
 - Disqualifying the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR from future bidding as nonresponsible. 49 C.F.R. § 26.13(b).
 - FDOT link to DBE Directory: https://fdotxwp02.dot.state.fl.us/EqualOpportunityOfficeBusinessDirectory/

2.1.7 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

- 2.1.7.1 The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and/or SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, age, creed, color, sex or national origin. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and/or SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, creed, color, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Employment upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 2.1.7.2 The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with State assistance provided by State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the SUB-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR who will be subject to its provisions.

2.1.8 LOBBYING

2.1.8.1 No funds received pursuant to this solicitation and Agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch or a state agency.

2.1.9 CONE OF SILENCE

2.1.9.1 Per Florida Statute 287.057 (23): "Respondents to this solicitation or persons acting on their behalf may not contact, between the release of the solicitation and the end of the 72-hour period following the agency posting the notice of intended award, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays, any employee or officer of the executive or legislative branch concerning any aspect of this solicitation, expect in writing to the procurement officer or as provided in the solicitation documents. Violation of this provision may be grounds for rejecting a response."

2.1.10 INDEMNIFICATION & INSURANCE

2.1.10.1 "To the extent provided by law, CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the COUNTY and the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers, agents, and employees, against any actions, claims, or damages arising out of, relating to, or resulting from negligent or wrongful act(s) of CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, or any of it officers, agents, or employees, acting within the scope of their office or employment, in connection with the rights granted to or

exercised by CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR hereunder, to the extent and within the limitations of Section 768.28, Florida Statues.

2.1.11 The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statues, Section 768.28. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to indemnify COUNTY for the negligent acts or omissions of COUNTY, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to indemnify the Department for the negligent acts or omissions of the Department, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement."

3. FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

- 3.1 When a Purchase Order is issued for services that indicate Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Funding usage the following clauses apply in addition to all regular clauses and specifications stated herein.
- 3.1.1 When property or services are procured using funds derived from a Federal grant or agreement whether direct to the County or "pass-through" from another entity, the County is required to and will follow the Federal procurement standards in the "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards", 2 C.F.R. Sections 200.213 and 200.317 through 200.326.
- 3.1.2 Federally funded Purchases are further subject to federal requirements including, but no limited to, those set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II and as otherwise may be listed below.
- 3.2 Contract Cost and Price: For every procurement in excess of \$100,000, including contract modifications or change orders greater than \$100,000, the County shall perform a cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement subject to Federal procurement guidelines, which shall include an independent estimate of cost prior to issuing bids or proposals. For proposals where price is not considered in the award, profit shall be negotiated as a separate element of the price. In determining whether profit is fair and reasonable, the County shall consider the complexity of work, the risk to be borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting necessary, the quality of the contractor's record and past performance, and industry profit rates for the surrounding geographical area. "Cost Plus Percentage" methods for determining profit may not be used.

3.3 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:

- 3.3.1 During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:
 - A. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
 - B. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
 - C. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This

provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's legal duty to furnish information.

- D. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- E. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- F. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- G. In the event of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- H. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will include the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (h) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR as a result of such direction, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3.4. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS:

- 3.4.1. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will keep and maintain adequate records and supporting documentation applicable to all of the services, work, information, expense, costs, invoices and materials provided and performed pursuant to the requirements of this agreement. Said records and documentation will be retained by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of termination of this agreement, or for such period is required by law.
- 3.4.2. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall provide, when requested, access by the County, Federal granting agency, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives

to any books, documents, papers, and records of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.

- 3.4.3. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- 3.4.4. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives' access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.
- 3.4.5. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall retain all records associated with this solicitation and any agreements that are created in response to the solicitation for a period of no less than five (5) years after final payments and all other pending matters are closed.
- 3.4.6. The County and its authorized agents shall, with reasonable prior notice, have the right to audit, inspect and copy all such records and documentation as often as the County deems necessary during the period of this agreement, and during the period as set forth in the paragraphs above; provided, however, such activities shall be conducted only during normal business hours of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and at the expense of the County.

3.5. DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

3.5.1. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

3.6. LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE EXCLUSION

3.6.1. Local Vendor Preference Ordinance has been waived for this service/purchase request and any and all references contained herein are non-applicable to this request and subsequent contract and/or purchase order(s).

3.7. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, and EXECUTIVE ORDERS

3.7.1. This is an acknowledgment that FEMA financial assistance will be used only to fund the services requested. The ONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

3.8. NO OBLIGATION BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

3.8.1. The Federal Government is not a party to this solicitation and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the Solicitation.

3.9. FRAUD and FALSE OR FRAUDULENT OR RELATED ACTS

3.9.1. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chapter 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORs actions pertaining to this solicitation.

3.10. SUBCONTRACTS

3.10.1. The selected firm must require compliance with all federal requirements of all sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORs performing work for Prime CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR under this Agreement, by including these federal requirements in all contracts with sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORs.

3.11. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

3.11.1. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officers, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORs or parties to subcontracts.

3.12. EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION SYSTEM (E-VERIFY):

- 3.12.1. Statutes and Executive Orders require employers to abide by the Immigration laws of the United States and to employ only individuals who are eligible to work in the United States. The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) operated by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) to provides an internet-based means of verifying employment eligibility of workers in the united States; it is not a substitute for any other employment eligibility verification requirements.
- 3.12.2. Sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR requirement: Vendors shall require all subcontracted vendors to flow down the requirement to use E-Verify to sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORs.
- 3.12.3. It shall be the vendor's responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.
- 3.12.4. For additional information regarding the Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) program visit the following website: <u>http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.</u>

3.13. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

- 3.13.1. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR must follow any mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).
- 3.13.2. SMALL AND MINORITY BUSINESS, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS:
- 3.13.3. Place qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists.
- 3.13.4. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises <u>are solicited</u> whenever they are potential sources.
- 3.13.5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the <u>Small Business Administration</u> and the Minority Business Development Agency of the <u>Department of Commerce</u>.
- 3.13.6. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into <u>smaller tasks or quantities</u> to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises.
- 3.13.7. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises.
- 3.13.8. Requiring the prime CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the five previous affirmative steps.

3.14. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE AND/OR CONVENIENCE:

- 3.14.1. The County, by written notice to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, may terminate this Agreement with or without cause (for convenience), in whole or in part, when the County determines in its sole discretion that it is in the County's best interest to do so. In the event of termination the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will not incur any new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR has received notification of termination.
- 3.14.2. If the Agreement is terminated before performance is completed, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated. Such payment, however, may not exceed an amount that is the same percentage of the Agreement price as the amount of work satisfactorily completed is a percentage of the total work called for by this Agreement. All work in progress shall become the property of the County and shall be turned over promptly by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

3.15. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

- 3.15.1. This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR is required to verify that none of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. §180.935).
- 3.15.2. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 3.15.3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied the awarded upon by CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR. lf it is later determined that the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to Lee County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- 3.15.4. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

3.16. RECOVERED MATERIALS

- 3.16.1. In the performance of this contract, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall make maximum use of products containing recovered material that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
 - Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - At a reasonable price.
- 3.16.2. Information about this requirement is available EPA'S Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <u>http://www.epa.gov/cpg/</u> The list of EPA- designate items is available at <u>http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products/htm</u>

3.17. REMEDIES

- 3.17.1. In the event the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR fails to satisfactorily perform or has failed to adhere to the terms and conditions under this Agreement, the County may, upon fifteen (15) calendar days written notice to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and upon the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's failure to cure within those fifteen (15) calendar days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:
 - 3.17.1.1. Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment.
 - 3.17.1.2. Require that the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR refund to the County any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.
 - 3.17.1.3. Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:
 - 3.17.1.4.Requesting additional information from the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;
 - 3.17.1.5.Issuing a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected;
 - 3.17.1.6.Advising the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question; or
 - 3.17.1.7.Requiring the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to reimburse the County for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible.

3.18. OTHER REMEDIES AND RIGHTS:

- 3.18.1. Pursuing any of the above remedies will not keep the County from pursuing any other rights or remedies, which may be otherwise available under law or in equity. If the County waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the County, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the County for any other default by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.
- 3.18.2. Unless otherwise provided by the Contract, all claims, counter-claims, disputes and other matters in question between the County and the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR arising out of or relating to the Agreement between the parties, or the breach of it, that cannot be resolved by and between the parties after conferring in good faith, will be decided by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to Florida law. If such dispute is in state court, venue shall be in the Twentieth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Lee County, Florida. If in federal court, venue shall be in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida, Ft. Myers Division.

3.19. CONTRACT WORK HOURS & SAFETY STANDARDS (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708).:

3.19.1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

- VER 08-20-2020
 - 3.19.2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
 - 3.19.3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The State of Florida Division of Emergency Management shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contract or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
 - 3.19.4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

3.20. CLEAN AIR ACT

- 3.20.1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- 3.20.2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency and understands and agrees that the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the County, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3.20.3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

3.21. FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

- 3.21.1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- 3.21.2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency and understands and agrees that the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the County, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3.21.3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

3.21.4. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

3.21.4.1. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORs who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with nonfederal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded **f** om tier to tier up to the recipient.

3.22. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENT (2 C.F.R. § 200.322)

3.22.1. As appropriate and to the greatest extent consistent with law, state and non-state entities should, to the greatest extent practicable under its FEMA award, provide a preference for the purchase of goods, products or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.322 also provides specific definitions for "Produced in the United States" and "manufactured products" that states should review.

3.23. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING FOR COVERED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OR SERVICES (2 C.F.R. § 200.216)

3.23.1.2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibits state and non-state entities from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to procure or obtain, extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain, or enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain, equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as a critical technology as part of any system as identified in Section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (FY 2019 NDAA), Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. See Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services- Interim Policy for additional information.

4. FEDERAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY

- 4.1 When a Purchase Order is issued for services that indicate Federal Transit Authority (FTA) Funding usage the clauses of this section apply in addition to all regular clauses and specification stated herein.
- 4.1.1 Provided with this solicitation is the Lee County Transit Grant-Funded Procurement General Provisions. The Vendor shall be required to abide by and comply with all terms, conditions, provisions, and equivalent as found therein and associated with the Procurement Type MATERIALS & SUPPLIES as found on page 31 of the referenced document. All such referenced terms and clauses shall be passed down from Prime Vendor to all sub-contractors/consultants as described herein.
 4.1.1.1 Fuel is not subject to Buy America. Therefore it's notation as applicable on the matrix may be excluded.
- 4.1.2 By participating in this solicitation the Vendor shall comply with all federal, state, and local regulations, including, but not limited to, nondiscrimination, wages, social security, worker's compensation, licenses, and registration requirements.
- 4.1.3 No person, on the grounds of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, gender, or disability, shall be excluded from participation in; be denied the proceeds or benefits of; or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in performance of this Agreement.
- 4.1.4 This solicitation shall be governed by and construed in accordance with all applicable State and Federal laws, rules, and regulations, included those identified in the solicitation package. Any express reference in this solicitation and any related Agreements/Contracts executed between the prime Vendor and sub-contractors/consultants to a particular statute, rule, or regulation in no way implies that no other statute, rule, or regulation applies.

- 4.1.5 The Vendor shall be bound by the terms as stated within this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s), and by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and the Vendor shall hold the Federal Transit Authority and Lee County harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the Vendor's performance of work under this solicitation, to the extent allowed and required by law.
- 4.1.6 The Vendor shall indicate whether the Vendor and/or sub-contractors/consultants are Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE). The County encourages the utilization and participation of DBEs in procurements, and evaluation proceedings will be conducted within the established guidelines regarding equal employment opportunity and nondiscriminatory action based upon the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin. Interested certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) firms as well as other minority-owned firms are encouraged to respond.

END OF SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATON

FORMS DESCRIPTION & INSTRUCTIONS <u>INVITATION TO BID</u>

This table provides a brief list, description, and instructions regarding the standard requested forms that should be submitted with all bids or proposals. This is not intended to be an all-inclusive list of forms required for your submission, but rather a guide to assist in completion of the County's standard forms.

Form # Title/Description

1 Solicitation Response Form

All signatures must be by a corporate authorized representative, witnessed, and corporate and/or notary seal (as applicable.) The corporate or mailing address must match the company information as it is listed with the Florida Department of State Division of Corporations. Attach a copy of the web-page(s) from http://www.sunbiz.org as certification of this required information. Sample attached for your reference.

Verify that all Addenda and tax identification number have been provided.

1a Bid/Proposal Form

This form is used to provide itemization of project cost. A more detailed "schedule of values" may be requested by the County.

* Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement

Sections 112.313(3) and 112.313(7), F.S., prohibit certain business relationships on the part of public officers and employees, their spouses, and their children. If this <u>disclosure is applicable, the Bidder</u> <u>must request the form</u> entitled *"INTEREST IN COMPETITIVE BID FOR PUBLIC BUSINESS"* (Required by § 112.313(12)(b), F.S.) to be completed and <u>returned with the Solicitation Response</u>. It is the Bidder's responsibility to request the form and disclose this relationship; failure to do so may result in being declared non-responsive.

NOTICE: UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF § 112.317, F.S., A FAILURE TO MAKE ANY REQUIRED DISCLOSURE CONSTITUTES GROUNDS FOR, AND MAY BE PUNISHED BY, ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: IMPEACHMENT, REMOVAL OR SUSPENSION FROM OFFICE OR EMPLOYMENT, DEMOTION, REDUCTION IN SALARY, REPRIMAND, OR A CIVIL PENALTY NOT TO EXCEED \$10,000.00.

2 Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws

Submission of this form constitutes acknowledgement that the Bidder is in compliance in regard to all applicable immigration laws.

3 Reference Survey

Provide this form to reference respondents. For Bids, this form will be requested from the apparent low Bidder prior to the award. (not required to submit with bid)

- 1. Section 1: Bidder/Proposer to complete with <u>reference respondent's</u> information prior to providing to them for their response. (This is **not** the Bidder/Proposer's information.)
- 2. Section 2: Enter the name of the Bidder/Proposer; provide the project information in which the reference respondent is to provide a response.
- 3. The reference respondent should complete "Section 3."
- 4. Section 4: The reference respondent to print and sign name
- 5. Three (3) Reference responses are to be provided upon request.
- 6. Failure to obtain reference surveys may make your company non-responsive.

Negligence or Breach of Contract Disclosure Form

The form may be used to disclose negligence or breach of contract litigation that your company may have been a part of over the past ten (10) years. You may need to duplicate this form to list all history. If the Bidder has more than ten (10) lawsuits, you may narrow them to litigation of the company or subsidiary submitting the Solicitation Response. Include, at a minimum, litigation for similar projects completed in the State of Florida. Final outcome should include in whose favor the litigation was settled and whether a monetary amount was awarded. The settlement amount may remain anonymous.

If you have **no litigation**, **enter "None"** in the first "type of incident" block of the form. Please do not write N/A on this form.

- 5 Affidavit Principal Place of Business Certifies Bidder's location information.
- Sub-Contractor/Consultant List
 To be completed and returned when sub-contractors/consultants are to be utilized and are known at the time of the submission.
- 7 Public Entity Crime Form

Any person or affiliate, as defined by statute, who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime, may not submit a Bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to the County; may not submit a Bid on a contract with the County for the construction or repair of a public building or a public work; may not submit Bids or leases of real property to the County; may not be Awarded or perform Work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with the County, and may not transact business with the County in excess of \$25,000.00 for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

* Bid/Proposal Label

Self-explanatory. Please affix to the outside of the sealed submission documents.

- 8 Lobbying
- 9 Debarment and Suspension
- * E-Verify
- 10 Immigration Law Affidavit Certification
- 11 Federal Certification regarding lobbying
- 12 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Local Business Tax Account (as applicable) issued by City and/or County entity. This is necessary for all Florida vendors.

It is the Bidder's responsibility to ensure the Solicitation Response is mailed or delivered in time to be received no later than the specified <u>opening date and time</u>. (If Solicitation is not received prior to the deadline, it cannot be considered or accepted)

ver 08-20-2020 Form 1 – Solicitatio	on Response Fo	rm					V09/12/2016
藏		L	EE COUNTY				
			SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM				
Date Submitted:	August 6, 2021		-	Bid Due	e Date:	8/10/2021	
SOLICITATION IDENT	TIFICATION:	B20048	0ANB				
SOLICITATION NAM	E: Fuel Purchase	e - Annua	1				
Company Name:		Petro	leum Trader	s Corporatic	n		
NAME & TITLE: (TYP	ED ORPRINTED)	Gayl	e Newton - C	ontract Sale	es Manager		
BUSINESS ADDRESS	: (PHYSICAL)	7120) Pointe Inve	rness Way,	Fort Wayne	e, IN 46804	
CORPORATE OR MAI							
ADDRESS MUST MAT	CH SUNBIZ.ORG						
E-MAIL ADDRESS:		gnewto	n@petroleun	ntraders.con	า		
PHONE NUMBER:	888-637-7661		_	FAX	260-20)3-3820	
NOTE REQUIREMENT : IT IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER TO CHECK LEE COUNTY PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE FOR ANY ADDENDA ISSUED FOR THIS PROJECT. THE COUNTY WILL POST ADDENDA TO THIS WEB PAGE, BUT WILL NOT NOTIFY . By responding to this sealed solicitation, the Bidder/Proposer makes all representations required by the instructions and further warrants and represents that: Bidder/Proposer has examined copies of all the solicitation documents and of the following addenda:							
No. <u>1</u> Dated: No. <u>Dated</u> :	8/5/2021	No	Dated:		No	Dated:	
No Dated:		No	Dated:		No	Dated:	
Tax Payer Identificatio	on Number:	35	-1462227				
** Please submit a copy (including authorized i of State, Division of C	* Lee County colle of your registrati representatives) to	e <i>cts your s</i> on <u>from th</u> o conduct	e website ww business in th	<i>number for to</i> w.sunbiz.org e State of Flo	ax <i>reporting</i> establishing prida, as pro	<i>purposes only</i> g your firm as au	

- 1 <u>Collusion Statement:</u> Lee County, Florida The undersigned, as Bidder/Proposer, hereby declares that no person or other persons, other than the undersigned, are interested in this solicitation as Principal, and that this solicitation is submitted without collusion with others; and that we have carefully read and examined the specifications or scope of work, and with full knowledge of all conditions under which the services herein is contemplated must be furnished, hereby bid/propose and agree to furnish this service according to the requirements set out in the solicitation documents, specifications or scope of work for said service for the prices as listed on the county provided price sheet or (CCNA) agree to negotiate prices in good faith if a contract is awarded.
- 2 <u>Scrutinized Companies Certification:</u>

Section 287.135, FL §, "Prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies." Prohibits agencies from contracting with companies, for goods or services over \$1,000,000, that are on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, have been engaged in a boycott of Israel, or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. The County reserves the right to review, on a case-by-case basis, and waive this stipulation if it is deemed to advantageous to the County.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above is in compliance with Section 287.135, FL §. I understand that submission of a false certification may subject company to contract termination, civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs.

Form#1 – Solicitation Form, Page 2

3 <u>Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement:</u> Sections 112.313(3) and 112.313(7), FL §, prohibit certain business relationships on the part of public officers and employees, their spouses, and their children. See Part III, Chapter 112, FL §, and/or the brochure entitled "A Guide to the Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers, Candidates and Employees" for more details on these prohibitions. However, Section 112.313(12), FL § (1983), provides certain limited exemptions to the above-referenced prohibitions, including one where the business is awarded under a system of sealed, competitive bidding; the public official has exerted no influence on bid negotiations or specifications; and where disclosure is made, prior to or at the time of the submission of the bid, of the official's or his spouse's or child's interest and the nature of the intended business. The Commission on Ethics has promulgated this form for such disclosure, if and when applicable to a public officer or employee.

If this <u>disclosure is applicable request form</u> "INTEREST IN COMPETITIVE BID FOR PUBLIC BUSINESS" (Required by 112.313(12)(b), FL § (1983)) to be completed and <u>returned with solicitation response</u>. It is the bidder/proposer's responsibility to disclose this relationship, failure to do so could result in being declared non-responsive.

Business Relationship Applicable (request	form) X Busines	s Relations	hip NOT	Applicable
Disadvantaged, Minority, Women, Veterans Business Proposer? If yes, please attach a current certificate.	Enterprise (DBE, MBE, WBE,	VBE) X	Yes	No
ALL SUBMISSIONS MUST BE EXECUTED BY AN BIDDER/PROPOSER, WITNESSED AND SEALED		<u>Y OF THE</u>		
Petroleum Traders Corporation		[
Company Nume (Name printed or typed)				
Vicki L Himes				
Authorized Representative Name (printed or (yped)		(Affix (Corporate Sea	l, as applicable)
Vice President	Glen Moonen - C	orporate Se	ecretary	
Authorized Representative's Title (printed or typed)	Witnessed/Attested by:	(Witness Secret	tary name and i	itle printed or typed)
1/2. 1 // 5	20, gui	0		

Authorized Representative's Signature

Witness/Secretary Signature

Any blank spaces on the form(s), qualifying notes or exceptions, counter offers, lack of required submittals, or signatures, on County's Form may result in the submission being declared non-responsive by the County.

Detail by Er	ntity Name
Florida Profit C	orgoration
Bil's Widget Corporati	an
Filing Informati	on
Occument Number FEI/EIN Number Oate Filed State Status Last Event Event Date Filed Event Effective Date	5111111111 09/22/1980 FL ACTIVE AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES 07/25/2006
Principal Addre	ss Verify either Principal or Mailing
555 N Main Street Your Town, USA 9993	address is on Form 1
Changed 02/11/2012	
Mailing Addres	<u>s</u>
555 N Mein Street MYour Town, USA 99	909
Changed @/11/2012	. 0.
Registered Age	nt Name & Address
My Registered Agent 111 Registration Road Registration, USA009	
Name Changed 1244	/2005
Address Changed: 12	(14/2006
Officer/Director	Detail
Name & Address	
Tible P	DZPOR TANT:
President, First 555 AVENUE Anytown, USA95999	For comprinents, All, documents must be signed by the president of the openpage or an authorized internation, for any indevidual other than the president, we will need one of the following to confirm their authorize a clear.
Title V	 a corporate recolution by the Board of Directory, or an extract of minutes, of
President Second 555 AVENUE Anylown, USA99099	3 an expect of Vone by the Bourd of Director: If the company's articles of incorporation identify additional positions that have the power to bind the company's articles of incorporation with verification from the president that a certain individual serves in that role (e.g., the president confirms that John Devis the CEO, and the individual serves in that role (e.g., the president confirms that John Devis the CEO, and the individual serves in that role (e.g., the president confirms that he company). With respect to an LLC, the sufficiently to bind a limited lighthry company is controlled by Florida structes. Managers of managing members have indicated an underive to bind an LLC.
	If the president of a corporation or a manager managing member of an LLC delegates their authority, such delegation caust be sent to us on company fertenhead with the President's or manager's managing member's original, wer agnature
(01.03.2013	

PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Lee County Southwest Florida BID/PROPOSAL FORM
COMPANY NAME: Petroleum Traders Corporation
SOLICITATION: B200480ANB – Fuel Purchase - Annual
This page serves as a header/placeholder only. Please refer to the Excel document provided with the solicitation for the complete Bid Schedule. The Excel document contains formulas for convenience, however it is the Contractor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in formulas or calculations contained within Excel document(s).
REMINDER: In the event there is a discrepancy between the total quoted amount or the extended amounts and the unit prices quoted, the unit prices will prevail and the corrected sum will be considered the quoted price.
The County will only accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other than those provided by the County, will deem Bidder as non-responsive and ineligible for award.
Bidders may not adjust or modify data provided within the Bid Schedule. Bids received with modified data may deem the Bidder as non-responsive and ineligible for award.
PLEASE ENSURE you have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission packages and provided the excel version with your digital submission package.
<u>PRICING</u> Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, materials, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified herein.
,

*		OCUREMENT MANAGEMEN			
😅 LE	E COUNTY	BID/PROPOSAL FC	RM		
SOUTH	VEST FLORIDA				
COMPANY NAME	Petroleum Traders Corporation				
SOLICITATION:	8200480ANB, Fuel Purchase - Countywide				
PRICING Pricing shall be in nearest whole per	nined the Centract Decuments, Centracter/Vender propess to furnish the following lusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any ny. The Excel document contains formulas for convenience, however it is tions contained within Excel document(s).	other incidental costs required to perform and co	omplete all work as specified all pricing and calculations a	f in the Contract Documents. are CORRECT. Lee County is	All Unit Prices will be bid at the not responsible for errors in
In the event there	s a discrepancy between a subtotal or total amount and the unit prices an	d extended amounts, the unit prices will prevail a	nd the corrected extension(s	s) and total(s) will be considere	d the price.
The County will or	ly accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submit	illed on other forms, other than those provided by	the County, will be deemed	non-responsive and ineligible	for award.
	you have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your ha				
	FUE	L PURCHASE - COUNTYWI	DE		
CATEGORY	- FUEL BY TRANSPORT DELIVERY (Please specify n	ninimum size of a Transport Load: 8	1500 gas, 7 500 diesel	, or 8000 combined ga	s & diesel Gallons)
			Column A	Column B	Column C
ltem	Description	Unit of Measure	Base Price per Gallon	Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax)	Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B)
Unleaded Ga	oline-E10 Delivered via Transport				
1	Unleaded 87 Octane	Per Gallon	\$ 2.1695	\$ 0.0304	\$ 2.1999
Diesel Fuel-D	elivered Via Transport				
2	#2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear	Per Gallon	\$ 2.1807	\$ 0.0523	\$ 2.2330
3	#2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed	Per Gallon	\$ 2.1795	\$ 0.0568	\$ 2.2363
			SUBTOTAL:	CATEGORY A (ITEMS 1-3)	\$ 6.6692
BID SUMMA	RY				
		CAT	EGORY A TOTAL	\$6.0	5692
"Quantities are not gu	ranteed. Final payment will be based on actual quantities.				
PROJECT TO	TAL: Total at six point six six nine two dollars. (Broke	n out with gas at two point one nin	e nine nine dollars, o	clear diesel at two poir	nt two three three zero
dollars, and d	yed diesel at two point two three six three dollars)	(Use Words to Write Total)			

The Base price per gallon will be filled in by the Vendor and will be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in the "Oil Price Information Services (OPIS)" on August 3, 2021 at 10:00am.

LEE	PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT						
SOUTHW	EST FLORIDA						
COMPANY NAME:	Petroleum Traders Corporation (No-Bid Category B)		······				
SOLICITATION:	B200480ANB, Fuel Purchase - Countywide						
PRICING Pricing shall be inclus nearest whole penny.	Having carafully examined the Contract Documents, Contractor/Vendor proposes to furnish the following which meeting these specifications. PRICING Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the nearest whole penny. The Excel document contains formulas for convenience, howover it is the Contractor's/Vendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in formulas or calculations contained within Excel document(s).						
In the event there is a	discrepancy between a sublotal or total amount and the unit prices and extended amounts, the unit p	prices will prevail and	the corrected extension(s)	and total(s) will be considered t	he price.		
The County will only a	ccept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other that	n those provided by t	he County, will be deemed r	ion-responsive and ineligible fo	r award.		
PLEASE ENSURE yo	u have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission package	s and provided the	excel version with your d	igital submission packaga.			
	FUEL PURCHASE - C	OUNTYWID	E				
CATEGORY B -	FUEL BY TANK WAGON DELIVERY (Please specify maximum size of a ta	ank wagon load	l: Gallo	ins)			
			Column A	Column B	Column C		
ltem	Description	Unit of Measure	Base Price per Gallon	Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax)	Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B)		
Unleaded Gasol	ine-E10 Delivered via Tank Wagon			J			
1	Unleaded 87 Octane	Per Gallon	\$-	\$-	\$ -		
Diesel Fuel-Deliv	vered via Tank Wagon						
2	#2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear	Per Gallon	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
3	#2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed	Per Gallon	 \$ -	S -			
SUBTOTAL: CATEGORY B (ITEMS 1-3) \$ -							
BID SUMMARY	(
		САТ	EGORY B TOTAL	\$0.	00		
"Quantiles are not guarenteed. Final payment wit be based on actual quantiles.							
PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID (Use Words to Write Total)							

The Base price per gallon will be filled in by the Vendor and will be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in the "Oil Price Information Services (OPIS)" on August 3, 2021 at 10:00

CATEGARY B: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THE FUEL WILL BE DELIVERED WTHIN ______ CALENOAR DAYS ATER ORDER IS PLACED BY DEPARTMENT.

Number of tank wagons owned: ______

Total fuel capacity of all owned tank wagon trucks in gallons:

Capacity in gallons of fixed fule storage tanks:

Is your supply point equipped with an emergency generator?

1 at	PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT					
LE	E COUNTY BID/	PROPOSAL FC	RM			
SOUTHV	EST FLORIDA					
COMPANY NAME:	Petroleum Traders Corporation		an a			
SOLICITATION:	B200480ANB, Fuel Purchese - Countywide					
PRICING Pricing shall be included inclu	Having carofully examined the Contract Occuments, Contractor/Vendor proposes to furnish the following which maving these specifications. PRICING Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidential costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the nearest whole perny The Excel document contains for convenience, however it is the Contractor's/Vendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in formulas or calculations contained within Excel document(s).					
In the event there is	a discrepancy between a subtotal or total amount and the unit prices and extended amounts, th	e unit prices will prevail an	d the corrected extension(s) and a	otal(s) will be considered the price.		
The County will onl	accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, of	ner than those provided by	the County, will be deemed non-re	esponsive and ineligible for award.		
PLEASE ENSURE	rou have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission pr	ackages and provided th	s excel version with your digital	i submission package.		
	FUEL PURCHASI	E - COUNTYWI	DE			
CATEGORYC	- OPIS-Annual Subscription					
ltem	Description	Unit of Measure				
Subscription			1.6			
1 Teacastante	OPIS-Annual Subscription	Each	S	1.250.00		
			SUBTOTAL: (CATEGORY C (ITEM 1) \$ 1,250.00		
BID SUMMA	۲ ۲					
		CA	TEGORY C TOTAL	\$1,250.00		
"Quantities are not guar	nteed. Final payment will be based on actual quantities					
PROJECT TOT	AL: one thousand two hundered fifty dollars.	Use Words to Write Total)				

The Base price per gallon will be filled in by the Vendor and will be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in the "Oil Price Information Services (OPIS)" on August 3, 2021 at 10:00am.

narative lip party The Eacid document contains formulas for convenience, however it is the Contractor aVendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in formulas or calculations canadiand within Eacid document(s). The county will only accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other than those provided by the County will only accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other than those provided by the County will be deemed non-responsive and inelgible for award. PLEASE ENSURE you have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission packages and provided by the County WilDE CATEGORY D - OPTIONAL ITEMS - FUEL FOR PICKUP BY COUNTY IN MOBILE FUEL TRUCK/TRAILER AS NEEDED BY COUNTY Item Description Unit of Measure Column A Column B Column C Gallon (add Column A + B Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County I Unleaded Gasoline Clear Per Gallon S I S I Unleaded For Clear I S I Unleaded For Clear I S I Unleaded For Clear I S I S I Unleaded For Clear I S I Unleaded For Clear I S I S I S I S I S I S I S I S I S I S	<u>کم</u>							
COMPANY NAME: Petodeum Traders Carooration (No-Bid Category D) SOLITATION: <u>B283493ABB, Full Perchase - Countivida</u> Traing sended to accuse Developed - Section (Section Category D) Pricing Advanced D) Pricing Advanced Developed - Section (Section Category D) Pricing Advanced D) Pricing Advanced Developed - Section (Section Category D) Pricing Advanced D) Pricing Advanced Developed - Section (Section Category D) Pricing Advanced D) Pricing Advanced Developed - Section (Section Category D) Pricing Advanced D) Pricing Advanced D) Prici	LE	E COUNTY 😐	ID/PROPOSAL FOR	<u>RM</u>				
SOLICITATION: <u>B204494.HB, Fair Purchase - Country waters</u> Recipa enably waters to Exceed December, Capture Country endor properties with the following which meeting these specified and any operating waters and any experiment, and bady may be an exceeded and only overly all pricing and calculations are CORPECT. Lee Country in not responsible for errors in formations or calculations contains formations for convenience. Nerveer is in the Contract Order and the contract of counter in the specified of the specified of the Country in not responsible for errors in formations or calculations contains formations for convenience. Nerveer is in the Country of the Second Second With Excel document(). In the event there is a discrepancy between a subled to retain any on the first so or calculations contained and bady on the Country. With the second the country will be converted on bid forms provided by the Country will be converted on bid forms provided by the Country. With the form, other than have provided by including and the contract of country and not the second terror in the second terror								
Heining carefully samilared bits Control Documents, Converting/Madrier properties to lumits the fillewidg which meeting lases specifications. PRICINO PRICINO Pricing shall be brained of all labor, requirement, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidential costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the contracted avenues is a discongrammet, between a subbidia for canner with in an expensibility to write a discreption continue within the subbidia to risul amount and the unit prices and extended amounts, the unit prices will prevail and the careteded extension (s) and total(s) will be considered the price. The Country will only accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other form, other than lose provided by the Country, will be deemed non-responsive and netigable for award. PLEASE ENSURE you have pravided a printed copy of the Bid Scheidele will your hard copy submission packages and provided the exceed version will your digital submission package. FUEL PURCHASE - COUNTYWIDE CATEGORY D - OPTIONAL ITEMS - FUEL FOR PICKUP BY COUNTY IN MOBILE FUEL TRUCK/TRAILER AS NEEDED BY COUNTY Item Description Description Description Description Price per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - Gallon (add Column A + B Disel Fuel-Fuely by County - 1 Unleaded Gasoline - 1 Unleaded & Column A + B Disel Fuel-Fuely by County - 2 #2 Ultra Low Disel Clear Per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Disel Fuel-Fuely by County - 2 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Disel Digit Clear Per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Disel Fuel-Fuely by County - CATEGORY D TOTAL Sulfor A - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	COMPANY NAME:	Petroleum Traders Corporation (No-Bld Category D)						
PEICING PEICI	SOLICITATION:	B200480ANB, Fuel Purchese - Countywide						
The County will only accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other than those provided by the County, will be deemed non-responsive and ineligible for award. PLEASE ENSURE you have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission packages and provided the excel version with your digital submitted on package. FUEL PURCHASE - COUNTYWIDE CATEGORY D - OPTIONAL ITEMS - FUEL FOR PICKUP BY COUNTY IN MOBILE FUEL TRUCK/TRAILER AS NEEDED BY COUNTY Unit of Column A Column C Unit of Base Price per Markup per Gallon (excluding tax) Total Cost per Gallon (excluding tax) 1 Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County - \$ <th>PRICING Pricing shall be inc nearest whole per</th> <th colspan="7">PRICING Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the nearest whole penny. The Excel document contains formulas for convenience. however it is the Contractor's/Vendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in</th>	PRICING Pricing shall be inc nearest whole per	PRICING Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the nearest whole penny. The Excel document contains formulas for convenience. however it is the Contractor's/Vendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in						
PLEASE ENSURE you have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedwie with your hard copy submission packages and provided the excel version with your digital submission package. FUEL PURCHASE - COUNTYWIDE CATEGORY D - OPTIONAL ITEMS - FUEL FOR PICKUP BY COUNTY IN MOBILE FUEL TRUCK/TRAILER AS NEEDED BY COUNTY Item Column A Column B Column C Item Description Unit of Measure Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (add Column A + B 1 Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County Total Cost per Gallon (excluding tax) Total Cost per Gallon (excluding tax) Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B 2 IP2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon (s - (s	In the event there	s a discrepancy between a subtotat or total amount and the unit prices and extended amoun	ts, the unit prices will prevail and	the corrected extension(s) (and total(s) will be considered t	he price.		
CATEGORY D - OPTIONAL ITEMS - FUEL FOR PICKUP BY COUNTY IN MOBILE FUEL TRUCK/TRAILER AS NEEDED BY COUNTY Item Description Unit of Measure Column A Column B Column C Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County Description Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (add Column A + B Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County 1 Unleaded 87 Octane Per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - 1 Unleaded 87 Octane Per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 2 #2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 3 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed Per Gallon \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - SUBTOTAL: CATEGORY D (ITEMS 1-3) SUBTOTAL: CATEGORY D TOTAL ***********************************		,		-		r award.		
Item Description Column A Column B Column C Unit of Measure Unit of Measure Base Price per Gallon Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax) Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County - - \$ - 1 Unleaded 87 Octane Per Gallon \$ - \$ 2 #2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon \$ - \$ - 3 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Oyed Per Gallon \$ - \$ - 3 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Oyed Per Gallon \$ - \$ - SUBTOTAL: CATEGORY D (ITEMS 1:3) \$ - \$ -		FUEL PURCHA	SE - COUNTYWID	E				
Item Description Unit of Measure Unit of Base Price per Gallon Vendor Fiat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax) Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County - \$ - \$ - 1 Unleaded 87 Octane Per Gallon \$ - \$ - 2 #2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon \$ - \$ - 3 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed Per Gallon \$ - \$ - BID SUMMARY CATEGORY D TOTAL	CATEGORY	- OPTIONAL ITEMS - FUEL FOR PICKUP BY COUNTY IN MOBILE	FUEL TRUCK/TRAILER	AS NEEDED BY CO	UNTY			
Item Description Measure Base Price per Gallon Vendor Fiat Rate Markup per Gallon (ad Column A + B Unleaded Gasoline-E10 Pickup by County - \$ - \$ 1 Unleaded 87 Octane Per Gallon \$ \$ - \$ 2 #2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon \$ \$ \$ - \$ 3 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed Per Gallon \$ \$ \$ \$ - BID SUMMARY CATEGORY D TOTAL \$0.00			a Malabahan Malabahan Salah 🕈	Column A	Column B	Column C		
1 Unleaded 87 Octane Per Gallon \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ -	ltem	Description		1 1	Markup per Gallon			
Diesel Fuel-Pickup by County 2 #2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ > \$	Unleaded Gas	oline-E10 Pickup by County	L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2 #2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear Per Gallon \$ \$ \$ - \$ 3 #2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed Per Gallon \$ \$ - \$ > - \$ > > > > > > > > > > > > > > </td <td>1</td> <td>Unleaded 87 Octane</td> <td>Per Gallon</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td>	1	Unleaded 87 Octane	Per Gallon	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
3 #2 Ukra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed Per Gallon \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ <td>Diesel Fuel-Pi</td> <td>ckup by County</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Diesel Fuel-Pi	ckup by County						
SUBTOTAL: CATEGORY D (ITEMS 1-3) \$ BID SUMMARY CATEGORY D TOTAL \$0.00 "Quentilies are not guaranteed Final payment withe based on actual guantilies. PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID	2	#2 Ultra Low Diesel Clear	Per Gallon			\$ -		
BID SUMMARY CATEGORY D TOTAL \$0.00 "Guantilies are not guarantized Final payment withe based on actual quantilies PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID	3	#2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed	Per Gallon	\$ -	\$	<u>s</u> -		
CATEGORY D TOTAL \$0.00 "Quantilises are not guarantized. Final payment within based on actual quantities PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID	SUBTOTAL: CATEGORY D (ITEMS 1.3) \$.							
"Guanbles are not guaranteed. Final payment withe based on actual quantities. PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID	BID SUMMA	RY						
PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID			CAT	EGORY D TOTAL	\$0.	00		
	"Quanblies are not gua	anleed. Final payment withe based on actual quantities.			L			
(Lite Words to Wold Tala)	PROJECT TO	AL: NO BID	(Use Words to Write Total)					

The Base price per gallon will be filled in by the Vendor and will be based upon the average Tampa, Fiorida price as reported in the "Oil PriceInformation Services (OPIS)" on August 3, 2021 at 10:00am.

LEI	PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT LEE COUNTY <u>BID/PROPOSAL FORM</u>						
SOUTION	EST FLORIDA						
COMPANY NAME:	Petroleum Traders Corporation (No-Bid Calegory E)	andarado al en anches conservantes antes					
SOLICITATION:	B200480ANB. Fuel Purchese - Countywide				and the second se		
PRICING Pricing shall be inclus nearest whole penny formulas or calculation	Having carefully examined the Contract Documents, Contractor/Nendor proposes to furnish the following which meeting these specifications. PRICING Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the nearest whole penny. The Excel document contains fornulus for convenience, however it is the Contractor's/Vendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in formulas or calculations contained within Excel document(s).						
In the event there is a	discrepancy between a sublotal or total amount and the unit prices and extended amounts, the unit prices	will prevail and	the corrected extension(s) a	and total(s) will be considered II	he price.		
The County will only	accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other than thos	provided by the	he County, will be deemed n	on-responsive and ineligible for	raward.		
PLEASE ENSURE y	ou have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission packages and	provided the	excel version with your di	gital submission packaga.			
CATECORYS	FUEL PURCHASE - COUNTYWIDE						
CATEGORY E - OPTIONAL ITEMS - EMERGENCY DELIVERY							
			Column A	Column B	Column C		
ltem	Description	Unit of Neasure	Base Price per Gallon	Vendor Flat Rate Markup per Gallon (excluding tax)	Total Cost per Gallon (add Column A + B)		
Emergency Deli							
1	#2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed-500 Gallons or Less Delivered F	er Gallon	- \$	<u> </u>	\$		
			SUBTOTA	L: CATEGORY E (ITEM 1)	5		
BID SUMMAR	γ						
CATEGORY A TOTAL \$0.00							
"Quantitas are noi guaran	teed. Final payment will be based on achial quantities	and the state of the second second					
PROJECT TOTA	PROJECT TOTAL: NO BID (Use Words to Write Total)						

The Base price per gallon will be filled in by the Vendor and will be based upon the average Tampa, Florida price as reported in the "Oil Price Information Services (OPIS)" on August 3, 2021 at 10:00am.
VER 08-20-2020 Form 2 – Affiduvit Certification of Immigration Laws



AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS

SOLICITATION NO.: B200480ANB SOLICITATION NAME: Fuel Purchase - Annual

LEE COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 a(e) {SECTION 274A(e) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA").

LEE COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA. SUCH VIOLATION BY THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY LEE COUNTY.

BIDDER/PROPOSER ATTESTS THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

Company Name: Petroleum Traders Corporation

Vice President August 6, 2021 Signature Vicki L Title Date Himes

STATE OF Indiana COUNTY OF Allen

The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me, by means of 🛛 physical presence or 🗆 online ____day of <u>August</u> 2021, by <u>Vicki L Himes</u> notarization, this __6th _who has produced

(Print or Type Name)

personally known a as identification.

(Type of Identification and Number) stutter MICHELLE BEARD Notary Public, State of Indiana Allen County Notary Public Signature SEAL Commission # 712395 My Commission Expires June 10, 2026

Michelle Beard

Printed Name of Notary Public

712395 Expires June 10, 2026

Notary Commission Number/Expiration

The signee of this Affidavit guarantee, as evidenced by the sworn affidavit required herein, the truth and accuracy of this affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made. LEE COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUEST SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION, AS EVIDENCE OF SERVICES PROVIDED, AT ANY TIME.

ver 08-20-2020 Form 3 Reference Survey

Lee County Procurement Management Reference Survey

Reference surveys submitted can be a maximum of twelve (12) months old. If using a previous reference, Proposers must clearly identify the project name and number the reference is being submitted for.

Project Name & Number: _____Fuel Purchase - Annual B200480ANB

Section 1 Reference Respondent Information	Please return completed form to:
FROM:	Bidder/Proposer: Petroleum Traders Corporation
COMPANY:	Due Date: August 10, 2021
PHONE #:	Total # Pages: 1
FAX #:	Phone #: 888-637-7661 Fax #: 260-203-3820
EMAIL:	Bidder/Proposer E-Mail: gnewton@petroleumtraders.com
Section 2 Enter Bidder/Proposer Information , as applicable Similar Perform	ned Project (Bidder/Proposer to enter details of a project performed for above reference respondent)
Bidder/Proposer Name: Petroleum Traders Corporation	
Reference Project Name: Project Address:	Project Cast:
Summarize Scope:	
You as an individual or your company has been given a	as a reference on the project identified above. Please
provide your responses in section 3 below.	Indicate: "Yes" or "No"
1. Did this company have the proper resources and	personnel by which to get the job done?
2. Were any problems encountered with the compar	y's work performance?
3. Were any change orders or contract amendments	
4. Was the job completed on time?	
5. Was the job completed within budget?	
 On a scale of one to ten, ten being best, how wou performance, considering professionalism; final p 	•
7. If the opportunity were to present itself, would you	rehire this company?
8. Please provide any additional comments pertinent	to this company and the work performed for you:
Section 4 Please submit non-Lee County employees as ref	erences

Reference Name (Print Nane)

Reference Signature

VER 08-20-2020 Form 4 -Negligence or Breach of Contract Disclosure Form

REVISED 09/12/2016



ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR BREACH OF CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORM

Please fill in the form below. Provide each incident in regard to alleged negligence or breach of contract that has occurred over the past 10 years. Please compete in chronological order with the most recent incident on starting on page 1.

Company Name: Petroleum Traders Corporation

Type of Incident Alleged Negligence or Breach of Contract	Incident Date And Date Filed	Plaintiff (Who took action against your company)	Case Number	Court County/State	Project	Claim Reason (initial circumstances)	Final Outcome (who prevailed)
None							
	ungan kara di kara kara kara di						

Make as many copies of this sheet as necessary in order to provide a 10 year history of the requested information. If there is no action pending or action taken in the last 10 years, complete the company name and write "NONE" in the first "Type of Incident" box of this page and return with your submission package. This form should also include the primary partners listed in your submission. Do not include litigation with your company as the plaintiff. Final outcome should include who prevailed and what method of settlement was made. If a monetary settlement was made the amount may remain anonymous. Please do not modify this form (expansion of spacing allowed) or submit your own variation.

Page Number: 1 Of 1 Total pages

Update the page number to reflect the current page and the total number of pages. Example: Page 3, of 5 total submitted pages of this form.

42 B200480ANB - Fuel Purchase - Annual

ver 08-20-2020 Form 5 - Affidavit Principal Place of Business



AFFIDAVIT PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Instructions: Please complete all information that is applicable to your firm

Company Name:Petroleum Traders Corporation	
Vicki L Himes	Vice President
Printed name of authorized signer	Title
⇒ lichi h. Humen	August 6, 2021
The signee of this Affidavit guarantee, as evidenced by the swa affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made. <u>LEE COUNTY I</u> <u>DOCUMENTATION, AS EVIDENCE OF SERVICES PRO</u>	RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUEST SUPPORTING
The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged notarization, this <u>6th</u> day of <u>August</u> 2021 personally knownas identification.	before me, by means of ⊠ physical presence or □ online , by <u>Vicki L Himes</u> who has produced (Print or Type Name)
(Type of Identification and Number)	
Notary: State of Indiana County of Allen	MICHELLE BEARD Notary Public, State of Indiana Alten County SEAL: Wolawing My Commission Expires My Commission Expires June 10, 2026 # /12395 Expires June 10, 2026
Notary Public Signature Michelle Beard	Notary Commission Number and expiration
1. Principal place of business is located within the boundarie	es of: Lee County Collier County X Non-Local
Local Business Tax License #	n/a
2. Address of Principal Place of Business:	7120 Pointe Inverness Way
	Fort Wayne, IN 46804
 Number of years at this location Have you provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis within the past 3 consecutive years 	42 years *If yes, attach contractual history for past 3 consecutive years
 Number of available employees for this contract Does your company have a Drug Free Workplace Policy 	15 X Yes No

Form 6-Sub-contractor/consultant List



SUB-CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT LIST

Sub-Contractor/Consultant Company Name	Area Of Work	Point Of Contact Or Project Supervisor	Contact Info Phone or Email	Qualified DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE or Similar	Amount or Percentage of Total
Gulf Coast Tank Lines	Delivery of Fuel	Tim Zolman	813-956-7709 timzolman@verizon.net	No	TBD
Duncan Oil Transportation Solutions	Delivery of Fuel	Mark Mcgregor	865-268-4261 x0 mmcgregor@duncan-oil.co	m No	TBD
Florida Rock & Tank Lines	Delivery of Fuel	Mike Porrino	813-837-9461 tampadispatch@patriottrar	s.com No	TBD
Eagle Transportation Corporation	Delivery of Fuel	Ben Fiore	813-626-3900 ben.fiore@eagletransportc	prp.com No	TBD
Groendyke Transport Inc	Delivery of Fuel	Jessica Miller	580-977-3310 x1310 jmiller@groendyke.com	No	TBD
Penn Tank Lines	Delivery of Fuel	Matt	800-822-7440 x1 tampadispatch@penntank	ines.com No	TBD
Kenan Transport	Delivery of Fuel	Scott	800-343-8812 tampa@thekag.com	No	TBD
Connors Jet Age Fuel, Inc dba Jet Age Fuel Inc	Delivery of Fuel	Crystal	813-443-0758 dispatch@jetagefuel.com	No	TBD

Please include sub-contractor/consultant name, area of work (i.e. mechanical, electrical, etc.) and a **valid** phone number and/or email. Also include the dollar value or percentage that the sub-contractor/consultant will be performing. If sub-contractor/consultant qualifies as a current certificate Florida Certified Business Enterprise such as MBE, WBE, DBE, VBE or similar please indicate such above and provide proof of certification.

VER 08-20-2020 Form 7: Public Entity Crime Form

This form must be signed and sworn to in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

1.	This sworn statement is submitted to Lee County Board of County Commissioners	_
	(Print name of the public entity)	
	by Linda Stephens - Vice President	
	(Print individual's name and title)	
	for Petroleum Traders Corporation	
	(Print name of entity submitting sworn statement)	
	whose business address is 7120 Pointe Inverness Way, Fort Wayne, IN 46804	

(If applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 35-1462227

(If the entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: On the attached sheet.) Required as per IRS Form W-9.

- 2. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (g), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including but not limited to, and bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or agency or political subdivision or any other state or of the Unites States, and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
- 3. I understate that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (b), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
- 4. I understand that "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph <u>287.133(1)(a)</u>, Florida Statutes, means:
 - 1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime:

or:

- 2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those offices, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members and agents who are active in the management of the affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not fair market value under an arm's length Agreement/Contract, shall be a facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
- 5. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (c), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of the entity.
- 6. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting those sworn statement. (*Please indicate which statement applies*.)

X Neither the entity submitted this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity nor affiliate of the entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

VER 08-20-2020

Public Entity Crime Form

Page 2 of 2

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, member, or agents who are active in management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, member, or agents who are active in management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearing and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. (Attach a copy of the final order)

1 UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND, THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IS FILED. 1 ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.017, FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR CATEGORY TWO OR ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

(Signature) Vicki L Himes - Vice President

August 6, 2021 (Date)

STATE OF Indiana

COUNTY OF ______

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me, by means of \boxtimes physical presence or \square online notarization, this 6th day of <u>August</u> 2021, by <u>Vicki L Himes</u> who has produced

(Print or Type Name)

Personally known

as identification.

(Type of Identification and Number) Notary Public Signature

Michelle Beard Printed Name of Notary Public

712395 Expires June 10, 2026 Notary Commission Number/Expiration



VER 08-20-2020

Sealed Bid Label

Cut along the outer border and affix this label to your sealed solicitation envelope to identify it as a "Sealed Bid".

SEALED BID DOCUMENTS • DO NOT OPEN		
BID B200480ANB		
BID TITLE:	Fuel Purchase - Annual	
DATE DUE:	Tuesday, August 10, 2021	
TIME DUE:	Prior to: 2:30 PM	
SUBMITTED BY:	Petroleum Traders Corporation	
(Name of Company)		
gnewton@petroleumtraders.com 888-637-7661		γ
DELIVER TO:	Lee County Procurement Management 2115 Second Street, 1st Floor	V
	Fort Myers, FL 33901	

*Notice: the Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date as stated on this label and other forms contained herein may have been updated via issuance of Addenda against this project. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor/Vendor to monitor the County project webpage for any updates to the Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date via Addenda. This label nor other original forms may not be updated. Contractor/Vendor may strike through and update Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date at their discretion to match any updates to this date that have been published via Addenda.

Submission received after the time and date of the Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date will not be accepted at the sole discretion of the County.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY



Procurement Management Department 2115 Second Floor, 1st Floor Fort Myers, FL 33901 Main Line: (239) 533-8881 Fax Line: (239) 485-8383 www.leegov.com/procurement

Posted Date: August 5, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200480ANB

Solicitation Name: Fuel Purchase - Annual

Subject: Addendum Number 1

The following represents clarification, additions, deletions, and/or modifications to the above referenced bid. This addendum shall hereafter be regarded as part of the solicitation. Items not referenced herein remain unchanged, including the response date. Words, phrases or sentences with a strikethrough represent deletions to the original solicitation. Underlined words and bolded, phrases or sentences represent additions to the original solicitation.

1. ATTACHMENT:

- a. Attachment 1. Fleet Invoices and Bills of Lading
- b. Attachment 2. DBE Good Faith Efforts Forms
- c. Attachment 3. Lee County Transit System Annual Report
- d. Attachment 4. Lee County Transit Invoice and Bill of Lading

2. QUESTIONS/ANSWERS

1.	In the bid OPIS pricing using Port Tampa 10am is specified but I don't see which price will be used i.e.(Rack Avg, Low Rack). Can you please define?
Answer	Lee County uses the Rack Avg. price to determine the price paid daily for fuel.

2.	Please provide tabulations from the most current fuel bid.
Answer	You can find the current contract and pricing at the attached link <u>B180281TJM -</u> Fuel Annual Purchase

3.	How often are deliveries split between multiple locations?
Answer	This contract is for all of the County's annual fuel purchases on an as needed basis.
	Deliveries will be split between multiple locations across Lee County.

4.	Will a metered bill of lading from the terminal be accepted in lieu of a metered delivery
	ticket for transport deliveries?
Answer	The bill of ladings from the terminal are acceptable for Lee County Fleet
	Management. Solid Waste locations – For transport loads only. Tank wagons need
	to be metered from the tank wagon.

5.	Please provide estimated annual usage for each location.		
Answer	Approximate Totals: 1. Fleet Management: Annual Unleaded – 176,500 gal; Diesel – 77,000 gal. 2. Billy Creek: Annual Unleaded – 134,500 gal; Diesel – 220,250 gal. 3. Evergreen: Annual Unleaded – 83,000 gal; Diesel – 41,000 gal. 4. Govt. Complex: Annual Unleaded – 42,000 gal; Diesel – 40,000 gal. 5. Century Link Sports Complex: Annual Unleaded – 2,000 gal; Diesel 2,000 gal. 6. Jet Blue Park: Annual Unleaded – 2,500 gal; Diesel – 2,000 gal. Other two ball field avg. 1,000 gallons each of Unleaded and Diesel. Solid Waste – FY20 – est. Diesel, 371,000 gallons – est. Unleaded Gasoline, 30,000 gallons		

Lee County Transit annual totals may be found in the associated report pr		
	rovided	
as an attachment to this addendum.		

6.	Please provide estimated annual usage for each generator.
Answer	This contract is for all of the County's annual fuel purchases on an as needed basis.
	No estimated usage is available at this time.

7.	Please provide addresses for each generator.
	The County has locations all across Lee County. Attachment B – Generator List
Answer	in the solicitation package contains the generator location, kw, fuel type, fuel
	capacity and the approximate fuel consumption gal/hr.

8.	Please provide generators that are difficult to access (ie. gated, locked, keypad).
Answer	All County locations have various forms of security, ranging from gates, locks, and
	secured access.

	9.	Please provide a current gas and diesel invoice.	
Answer See attachment for Fleet Management and Lee County Transit	Answer	See attachment for Fleet Management and Lee County Transit	

	10.	Please provide a current gas and diesel Bill of Lading.
ſ	Answer	See attachment for Fleet Management and Lee County Transit.

11.	Will sites call in to the awarded vendor to schedule a delivery?
Answer	Representative from Fleet, Lee Tran, Solid Waste, Port Authority and Utilities will
	call or e-mail orders for fuel as needed.

12.	What is the anticipated award date?
Answer	The County anticipates going to the Board for award on September 21, 2021. This
	date is subject to change at the sole discretion of the County.

13.	Who is the current vendor being used to meet the 4% DBE goal?
Answer	The current 4% DBE goal is not being met by any vendor.

14.	Will the supplier be permitted to remotely monitor the telemetry system?
Answer	No

15.	Will site employees be available to provide tank inventories over the phone?
Answer	Fleet Management can provide this. However, the County historically calls in a
	specified quantity of fuel to be delivered to the site. Solid Waste locations: Yes

16.	Will site employees be available to provide tank inventories via email?
Answer	See response for #15.

17.	Per Lee County Transit Policies and Procedures, pg. 16, Section B: Bonding
	Requirements, are bid bonds required for this bid?
Answer	No

18.	Per Lee County Transit Policies and Procedures, pg. 16, Section B: Bonding Requirements, are performance bonds required for this bid?
Answer	No

19.	Per Lee County Transit Policies and Procedures, pg. 16, Section B: Bonding
	Requirements, are payment bonds required for this bid?
Answer	No

20.	How do vendors receive approval for subcontractors?
Answer	List anticipated sub contractor's on Form 6 of the submission package. Upon
	review of the proposals with the County approve/reject subcontractors.

21.	Does Lee County runs biocide with its fuel management program?
Answer	Biocide usage is department specific and may not be utilized throughout all departments/request for fuel.

22.	Our past records show your office hours for bid delivery via FedEx or UPS are M-F
	0730-1630. Is this still accurate? If not, what are your office hours for bid delivery?
Answer	Our office is open until 5:00PM eastern.

23.	When is the first board meeting after the opening?
Answer	The first board meeting is 8/17/2021

24.	When is the anticipated award date?
Answer	Please see answer to question 12.

25.	What is the anticipated start date for the three (3) year initial contract term?
Answer	The anticipated start date of the contract is 10/2/2021. This date is subject to
	change at the sole discretion of the County.

26.	Have you ever had cause to cancel a fuel contract for convenience?
Answer	No

27.	What is your current turnaround on payment of invoices?
	Please see the solicitation for invoice specifications. Per article 14.1, the County shall process all invoices within 30 calendar days of receipt.

28.	The bid states that a performance bond may be required. Will you require a performance bond?
Answer	No

29.	Do you consider common carriers to be subcontractors? If so, how would we obtain prior written authorization to use them? Will the inclusion of carriers to be used on the Sub-Contractor List (page 44) be sufficient?
Answer	Yes. Submit the Subcontractor form completed with subcontractor information. If awarded a contract, then the County has approved those carriers for use.

30.	Review of invoices and Bills of Lading provided through an open records request, it appears that the metered BoL is sufficient for meeting the metered requirements. Will this continue to be acceptable?
Answer	Metered bill of lading will be acceptable.

31. Review of the invoices provided shows that Palmdale Oil is making the Transport deliveries currently. Our records show they were the secondary vendor awarded in 2018. Is there a reason the primary vendor (Southern Petroleum) is not making the Transport deliveries?

Answer	The current primary provider is Palmdale Oil Company. Lee County and
	Southern Petroleum failed to enter into a final valid contract; removing their
	primary status.

32.	As we are a Non-Local business and do not have a Local Business Tax License number,
	should that be left blank on page 43, or would you like us to include our FEIN there?
Answer	Please list the local business tax license number from your county or municipality
	where applicable.

33.	The Lee County Transit and Procedures General Provisions document states that there is a 4% DBE participation goal. Does that goal apply to the entire contract, or just to the Lee Tran portion?
Answer	The goal applies to the whole contract. This is a goal and not a requirement of the contract.

34.	The Lee County Transit and Procedures General Provisions document page 4-5 requests a DBE letter of intent and a DBE Affidavit (both items state to 'see below') be submitted							
	with the bid. Neither of these items is seen in the document. Can you provide appropriate documentation to be filled out and submitted with the bid?							
Answer	LeeTran's DBE Good Faith Efforts form and Letter of Intent are attached.							

35.	Page	7	item	17	encourages	use	of	Florida	Certified	Enterprises
	(DBE/N	MBE	/WBE/	VBE).	The Lee Tran	Gene	ral Pr	ovisions pa	age 4 states a	certified out
	of state	of state firm would be acceptable. Will an out of state Veteran Owned Small Business								
	qualify	as a	DBE fo	or this	contract?					
Answer	Yes									

36.	What information will you be reading out loud at the bid opening?
Answer	The names of the firms and the category total for each category will be read aloud
	at the opening.

37.	If we attend the bid opening, will we be able to review other submitted bids?
Answer	No

38.	If we do not attend the bid opening, how and when will we be notified of the low bidder and can we receive a copy of the bid tabulations?							
Answer	It the sole responsibility of the Vendor to monitor the County project webpage for posting of project related information. The Bid Tabulation will be posted to the County project webpage at the earliest opportunity following the bid opening. The release of documents and records related to this project will be conducted in accordance with Public Records regulations upon request of specific documentation.							

39.	Please provide a current invoice for each fuel grade on this solicitation.
Answer	See Attachment for Fleet Management.

40.	Please provide bill of ladings for all fuel grades on this solicitation.
Answer	See Attachment for Fleet Management.

41.	Please provide the tabulations for the current contract.	
Answer	See question 2.	
42.	Please provide tax exemptions / certificates.	
Answer	Tax exempt certificates will be provided to the awarded Vendor.	

43.	Who is the current vendor?	
Answer	See question 2.	
44.	What is the expected start date for deliveries?	

45.	Would the Lee County BOC consider extending the due date?
Answer	No.

46.	Will bids be considered responsive if electronic signatures are used? (i.e. DocuSign) or
40.	are wet signatures required for bids to be considered responsive?
Answer	Electronic signatures on bid submissions are acceptable.

47.	Please provide all bid submission and contract documents from the last awarded bidder.
Answer	See question 2.

48.	Are gas and diesel delivered together on the same shipment?
Answer	For County Fleet Management and Lee County Transit gas and diesel may be received in the same shipment. For County Solid Waste gas and diesel are not expected to be delivered in the same shipment. All purchases are made on an as- needed basis and such elements of ordering are specific to each County department's needs at the time of purchase.

49.	If a split occurs, is the fee to be included in the bid differential pricing or a separate line item on the invoice?
Answer	Invoice should reflect the separate cost for gas and diesel delivered for each order.

50.	Are bidders required to submit a certificate of insurance with their bid submittal?
Answer	The certificate of insurance is not required at time of bid submission, but
	requested to expedite processing.

51.	Are bidders required to submit a bid bond with their bid submittal?
Answer	A bid bond is not required for this project.

52.	Would you be able to provide each site's individual annual volume?
Answer	See response to question 5 for Fleet Management locations.

53.	Would you be able to provide monthly total usage volumes?
Answer	Response to question 5 was annual average. Divide by 12 for monthly
	volumes/usage.

54.	Are bidders required to submit Safety Data Sheets with their bid submittal?
Answer	Not at time of bid submission, but may be requested at a later date.

55.	Will there be a public bid opening? If so, can you please provide the call in number or weblink for the bid opening?
Answer	Please see the cover page of the solicitation for the opening information. There is not an option for a virtual presence or call in number. At the time of the publishing of this addendum, the opening meeting will be held in person on 8/10/2021 at 2:30PM at 2115 Second Street, Fort Myers, FL 33901.

56. Does the Lee County BOC subscribe to OPIS?
--

Answer A	A requirement of the awarded contract is that the awarded vendor provide the		
B	BOCC with a subscription to OPIS.		

57.	Which sites require a tank wagon for deliveries?			
Answer	The following sites are known to require tank wagon delivery: Evergreen,			
	Government Complex, Lehigh Depot and 4 Ball Fields, all Solid Waste locations.			
	Fort Myers, Felda, Labelle, Clewiston and 3401 Metro Parkway for generator			
	deliveries.			

58.	Which sites require a transport truck for deliveries?		
Answer	The following sites are known to require transport truck delivery: Fleet		
	Management and Billy Creek Sites. Solid Waste – 10500 Buckingham Rd, Fort		
	Myers FL, Lee Hendry Landfill/Compost Site, 5500 Church Rd, Felda FL and		
	3401 Metro Parkway.		

59.	Will a transport tractor-trailer be permitted for all delivery locations?		
Answer	Several locations are too tight for Tractor-Trailer access. Smaller Tank wagon style truck would be required. No tractor-trailer will be permitted at Solid Waste locations. Purchases are made throughout the County on an as-needed basis. The Vendor shall ensure any such delivery concerns are covered with acceptance of purchase order request.		

60.	Will the above ground tanks require the delivery truck to provide a pump for offloading?	
Answer	er Yes, the delivery truck for above ground tanks will require the vendor provide a pump for offloading.	

61.	Can the contract award be split between multiple vendors?
Answer	Please see page 15 2. Basis of Award.
()	Le table interation encound to a single round and

02.	is it the intent to award to a single vendor?		
Answer	Please see page 15 2. Basis of Award.		
63.	Is the subcontractor form – Certification Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion form to be completed by the potential subcontract and submitted with the bid?		
Answer	No, only the Prime Contractor needs to complete the required forms in the		

BIDDER/PROPOSER IS ADVISED, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM WHEN SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN THE BIDDER/PROPOSER BEING CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS ARE AND SHALL REMAIN THE SAME.

Laura L. Purks for

Adam Brooke, Procurement Analyst Supervisor Procurement Analyst Direct Line: 239-533-8851 Lee County Procurement Management

solicitation package.

Page 7 of 7

REQUIRED CERTIFICATIONS

Federally Required Certifications

- 1. Lobbying* (over \$100,000)
- 2. Debarment and Suspension* (over \$25,000)
- 3. E-Verify (all with the exception of commodity purchase)

Included: Lee County Transit Grant-Funded Procurement General Provisions

(Dated December 30, 2019)

* Please sign and return the applicable Certifications

Form 8 - Lobbying* (over \$100,000)

LOBBYING For contracts over \$100,000 31 U.S.C. 1352 49 CFR Part 19 49 CFR Part 20

The Lobbying requirements apply to Construction/Architectural and Engineering/Acquisition of Rolling Stock/Professional Service Contract/Operational Service Contract/Turnkey contracts.

The Lobbying requirements mandate the maximum flow down, pursuant to Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352(b)(5) and 49 C.F.R. Part 19, Appendix A, Section 7.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)(1)-(2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such expenditure or failure.]

The Contractor, <u>Petroleum Traders Corporation</u>, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

DateAugust 6, 2021			
Print Name of Authorized Official Vicki L Himes			
Title Vice President			
Signature of Authorized Official (uch b. Humes)			
Company NamePetroleum Traders Corporation			
Company Address 7120 Pointe Inverness Way, Fort Wayne, IN 46804			

		orporation c		, y
DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES				
Approved by OMB Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C.1352 4040-0013				
Yype of Federal Actio a contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d lean e. Kon guarance t. kan traurance	n: 2. ' Status of Fe a. bisoner.a b interaar c. pod-avan	ನಿರ್ಶಿಷಕರ ವ	3. * Report Type: a. nital Sing b. material change	
4. Name and Address o الا المتحد العلام المعطوم	f Reporting Entity:			
' Na.me				
' Smeet f	······································	Stref 1		
'ety	ತೆಟ್ಟಾ		Zio	
Congressional District. If known:		7		
5. If Reporting Entity in N	o.4 is Subawardee, Enter Na	me and Address of Pr	ime:	
	N/	A		
6. * Federal Department/A	gency:	7. * Federal Prog	ram Name/Descriptio	n:
		<u>م</u> ار		
		CFDA Number, f 100/cu	oe:	
8. Federal Action Number,	, if known:	9. Award Amoun		
	S. Federal Action Wittiber, if known. \$			
10. a. Name and Address				
Pretr Prot /iam		Mode Name		
* Last Name		50m		
* Street 1		STR# 2		
° Стр	5.37 M		20 [
b. Individual Performing S	ervices including address if different for	ובבה סאר		
Prefix Pres Norm		Maa'e Name		
Last Name				
*Sora / [] 30reer 2	l	
'City [221e	J	22	
Information requested grouph bits form is authorized by site \$1 U.S.C. section 1352. Tris disclosure of kobying activities is a magnature representation of fact upon which				
referee was praced by the fer above when the transaction was made or entered into this as societure is required purchasing of an or the transaction was made or entered into this as societure integrated purchasing of an or the transaction was made and the required buckets as a bucket by the fer as the transaction was made as a societure of the transaction was made as				
\$ 10,000 and not more than \$ 100,000 for each such failure.				
• Signature:	1 · Ara Name			
*Name: Pretr		Incde No		
*Lasi Mame		SUT		
าายะ	Telephone No	.:]	Date:	

Petroleum Traders Corporation does NOT lobby

Petroleum Traders Corporation does NOT lobby

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Conn - LLL (Rev. 7-97)

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILTY, AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION REQUIREMENTS for Contracts over \$25,000

This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

The contractor is required to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and must include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

The bidder or proposer certifies as follows:

1. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, Lee County may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

2. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to Lee County if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

3. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," :"participant," "persons," "lower tier covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549 [49 CFR Part 29]. You may contact Lee County for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

4. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized in writing by Lee County.

5. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debannent, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transaction", without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

6. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List issued by U.S. General Service Administration.

7. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

8. Except for transactions authorized under Paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to all remedies available to the Federal Government, Lee County may pursue available remedies including suspension and/or debarrent.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

(Contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor certifies, that neither it nor its "principals" as defined in CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any governmental department or agency.

Date	August 6, 2021	
Print Nam	ne of Authorized Official	Vicki L Himes
Title	Vice Pre	sident
Signature	of Authorized Official	Vichi Uhm uni
Company		raders Corporation
Company		Inverness Way, Fort Wayne, IN 46804

Immigration Law Affidavit Certification

Statutes and executive orders require employers to abide by the immigration laws of the United States and to employ only individuals who are eligible to work in the United States. The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA), provides an Internet-based means of verifying employment eligibility of workers in the United States; it is not a substitute for any other employment eligibility verification requirements. The program will be used for Lee County formal Invitations to Bid (ITB) and Request for Proposals (RFP) including professional services and construction services.

Exceptions to the program:

Commodity based procurement where no services are provided.

Vendors / Bidders are required to enroll in the E-Verify program. Acceptable evidence consists of a copy of the properly completed E-Verify Company Profile page or a copy of the fully executed E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding for the company. Vendors are also required to provide the Lee County Purchasing Department an executed affidavit certifying they shall comply with the E-Verify Program. The affidavit is attached to the solicitation documents.

Additionally, vendors shall require all subcontracted vendors to use the E-Verify system for all purchases not covered under the "Exceptions to the program" clause above.

For additional information regarding the Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) program visit the following website: <u>http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify</u>. It shall be the vendor's responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.

Vendor acknowledges, and without exception or stipulation, any firm(s) receiving an award shall be fully responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 as located at 8 U.S.C. 1324, <u>et seq.</u> and regulations relating thereto, as either may be amended and with the provisions contained within this affidavit. Failure by the awarded firm(s) to comply with the laws referenced herein or the provisions of this affidavit shall constitute a breach of the award agreement and the County shall have the discretion to unilaterally terminate said agreement immediately.

Contractors/Consultant shall be required to provide the County a copy of the Memorandum of Understanding required by Department of Homeland Security (DHS) when signing up for the program and an executed affidavit vowing they will comply with the E-Verify program for each service/project. An affidavit must be executed each time a proposer submits a proposal.

Attachment: Immigration Law Affidavit Certification

Solicitation # and Title : RFP200360ANB Professional Planning Services for LeeTran

This Affidavit is required and should be signed, notarized by an authorized principal of the firm and submitted with formal Invitations to Bid (ITB's) and Request for Proposals (RFP) submittals. Further, Vendors / Bidders are required to enroll in the E-Verify program, and provide acceptable evidence of their enrollment. Acceptable evidence consists of a copy of the properly completed E-Verify Company Profile page or a copy of the fully executed E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding for the company.

Lee County will not intentionally award County contracts to any vendor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provision contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324 a(e) Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ("INA").

Lee County may consider the employment by any vendor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A (e) of the INA. Such Violation by the recipient of the Employment Provisions contained in Section 274A (e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral termination of the contract by Lee County.

Vendor attests that they are fully compliant with all applicable immigration laws (specifically to the 1986 Immigration Act and subsequent Amendment(s)) and agrees to comply with the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding with E-Verify and to provide proof of enrollment in The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify), operated by the Department of Homeland Security in partnership with the Social Security Administration at the time of submission of the Vendor's / Bidder's proposal.

Company Name	Petroleum Traders Corporation)			
Print Name	Vicki L Himes	Title Vice President			
Signature	Vichi h. Herei	Date_August 6, 2021			
State of Indiana					
County of Allen					
The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me, by means of \Box physical presence or \Box online notarization, this <u>6th</u> day of <u>August</u> , 20 <u>21</u> , by					
Vicki L Himes (Print or Type Name)	who has produced Perso (Type of Ider	nally known as identification. ntification and Number)			
Notary Public Signature	Within Million M	ICHELLE BEARD y Public, State of Indiana			
Michelle Beard Printed Name of Notary Po	SEAL C	Alien County ommission # 712395 y Commission Expires June 10, 2026			
# 712395 Expires J	lune 10, 2026				

Notary Commission Number/Expiration

The signee of these Affidavit guarantees, as evidenced by the sworn affidavit required herein, the truth and accuracy of this affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents of all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor/Consultant, <u>Petroleum Traders Corporation</u>, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor/Consultant's Authorized Official

Vicki L Himes - Vice President Name & Title of Contractor/Consultant's Authorized Official

August 6, 2021

Date

Form 12 - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

> Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective subcontractor, EAGLE TRANSPORT CORPORATION of the Sub-Recipient certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the Sub-Recipient's subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR

EAGLE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Signature

STEPHEN P. BRODERICK, RISK & COMPLIANCE MANAGER

Name and Title 300 S. WESLEYAN BOULEVARD, SUITE 202

Street Address

ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27804 City, State, Zip

AUGUST 2, 2021

Date

Form 12 - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective subcontractor, Penn Tank Lines, Inc. of the Sub-Recipient certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the Sub-Recipient's subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR

Penn Tank Lines, Inc.

By: Marty Miscingna Signature Marty Misciagna, Mgr., Pricing and Contracts Name and Title 300 Lionville Station Rd. Street Address Chester Springs, PA 19425 City, State, Zip 8/2/21 Date Form 12 - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

- (2) Where the Sub-Recipient's subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR

Duncan Oil Transportation Solutions

By: <u>Mark McGregor</u> Signature Mark Mcgregor SE Operations Manager Name and Title 849 Factory Rd Street Address Beaver Creek,OH 45434 City, State, Zip 8/02/2021 Date Form 12 - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective subcontractor, <u>Groendyke Transport</u>, <u>Inc</u> of the Sub-Recipient certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the Sub-Recipient's subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR Groendyke Transport, Inc spor. al. By: Signature DAvid Snapp Name and Title 2510 Rock Island Blud Street Address Enid, OK 73703 City, State, Zip 8/2/2021

LEE COUNTY TRANSIT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

GRANT-FUNDED PROCUREMENTS (500-11) GENERAL PROVISIONS



3401 Metro Parkway Fort Myers, FL 33901

Revision Date: December 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

١.		PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTS	1
		Americans with Disabilities Act	1
	Β.	Application of Federal Laws Clause	1
	C.	Access to Records and Reports	
		Civil Rights Requirements	2
	Ε.	Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements	3
	F,	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	3
	G.	Energy Conservation	8
	Η.	False or Fraudulent Statements or Claims – Civil and Criminal Fraud	8
	١.	Federal Assistance and Incorporation of FTA Terms	8
		Federal Changes	-
	К.	Fly America Requirements	9
	L.	No Government Obligation to the Third Parties	9
		Termination	9
	N.	Conformance with Intelligence Transportation System (ITS) National	10
		Architecture	
		Cargo Preference (Required for Transport of materials by Ocean Vessels)	10
	Ρ.	Recycled Products	_ 11
	Q.	Program Funding	11
	R.	Immigration Law Affidavit Certification (E-Verify Requirement)	11
11.		PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXCEEDING TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,000)	11
	Α.	Suspension and Debarment	11
111.		PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS BY STATUTE (\$100,000)	12
	Α.	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment	12
	В.	Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards	13
	C.	Bonding Requirements (all construction or facility improvement contracts)	14
IV.		PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXCEEDING THE SIMPLIEFIED ACQUISITION THRESHOLD – ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$150,000)	16

A. Buy America	16
B. Bonding Requirements (Non-Construction)	16
C. Resolution of Disputes, Breaches, or Other Litigation	17
D. Clean Air and Federal Water Pollution Control	17
V. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ROLLING STOCK PURCHASE CONTRACTS	18
A. Bus Testing	18
B. Pre-award and Post Delivery Audit Requirements	18
VI. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	19
A. Davis-Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts	19
B. Bonding Requirements for Construction Contracts Exceeding One Hundred Fifty Thousand (\$150,000)	24
Thousand (\$150,000) C. Seismic Safety Requirements for the Construction of New Buildings or Addition	
to Existing Buildings	25
VII. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO OPERATIONS/MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS	26
A. Charter Service Operations	26
B. School Bus Requirements	26
C. Transit Employee Protective Agreements Provisions	27
D. Drug and Alcohol Testing	28
VIII. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONTRACTS	28
1. Patent and Rights in Data	28
Applicability of Third Party Contract Provisions	32

ii

I. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTS

A. Americans with Disabilities Act

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity and access for persons with disabilities. All design and construction must be accessible to individuals with disabilities pursuant to Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

B. Application of Federal Laws Clause

Contractor understands that Federal, state and local laws, regulations, policies, and related administrative practices ("Laws") applicable to the Contract on the date the Contract was executed (the "Execution Date") may be modified from time to time, or new Laws may be established after the Execution Date. Contractor agrees that the most recent of such Laws will govern the administration of the Contract at any particular time, unless there is sufficient evidence in the Contract, or a letter signed by the Federal Transit Administrator, the language of which modifies or otherwise conditions the text of a particular provision of the Contract.

C. Access to Records and Reports

(49 U.S.C. § 5325(g), 2 C.F.R. § 200.333, 49 C.F.R. part 633)

- Record Retention. The Contractor will retain, and will require its subcontractors of all tiers to retain, complete and readily accessible records related in whole or in part to the contract, including, but not limited to, data, documents, reports, statistics, sub-agreements, leases, subcontracts, arrangements, other third party agreements of any type, and supporting materials related to those records.
- 2. Retention Period. The Contractor agrees to comply with the record retention requirements in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of at not less than three (3) years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case records shall be maintained until the disposition of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.
- 3. Access to Records. The Contractor agrees to provide sufficient access to FTA and its contractors to inspect and audit records and information related to performance of this contract as reasonably may be required.
- 4. Access to the Sites of Performance. The Contractor agrees to permit FTA and its contractors access to the sites of performance under this contract as reasonably may be required.

Federal Changes (49 C.F.R. Part 18)

Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between Purchaser and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

D. Civil Rights Requirements

Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity

The AGENCY is an Equal Opportunity Employer. As such, the AGENCY agrees to comply with all applicable Federal civil rights laws and implementing regulations. Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal laws or regulations, the AGENCY agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5323(h) (3) by not using any Federal assistance awarded by FTA to support procurements using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

Under this Agreement, the Contractor shall at all times comply with the following requirements and shall include these requirements in each subcontract entered into as part thereof.

- Nondiscrimination. In accordance with Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor
 agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of
 race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, or age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to
 comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements
 FTA may issue.
- 2. Race, Color, Religion, National Origin, Sex. In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S. C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. chapter 60, and Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity in Federal Employment," September 24, 1965, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by any later Executive Order that amends or supersedes it, referenced in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, or sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity). Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- 3. Age. In accordance with the Age Discrimination I Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-634, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (U.S. EEOC) regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment Act," 29 C.F.R. part 1625, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq., U.S. Health and Human Services regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance," 45 C.F.R. part 90, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.
- 4. Disabilities. In accordance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S. C. § 794, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq., and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against individuals on the basis of disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

E. Contracts Involving Federal Privacy Act Requirements

The following requirements apply to the Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any Contract:

- 1. The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assures the compliance of its employees with the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, U.S.C. § 552a. Among other things, the Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of that Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying Contract.
- The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

F. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) (49 C.F.R. part 26)

The contractor, sub recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- 1. Withholding monthly progress payments;
- 2. Assessing sanctions;
- 3. Liquidated damages; and/or
- 4. Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible. 49 C.F.R. § 26.13(b).

The text of 49 CFR Part 26 can be found at the following link: https://ecfr.io/Title-49/pt49.1.26

FDOT's website DBE Directory is located at:

https://fdotxwp02.dot.state.fl.us/EgualOpportunityOfficeBusinessDirectory/CustomSearch.aspx

Overview

It is the policy of the AGENCY and the United States Department of Transportation ("DOT") Enterprises ("DBE's"), as defined herein and in the Federal regulations published at 49 C.F.R. part 26, shall have equal opportunity to participate in DOT-assisted contracts. It is also the policy of the AGENCY to:

- 1. Ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts;
- 2. Create a level playing field on which DBE's can compete fairly for DOT-assisted contracts;
- 3. Ensure that the DBE program is narrowly tailored in accordance with applicable law;
- 4. Ensure that only firms that fully meet 49 C.F.R. part 26 eligibility standards are permitted
- 5. Help remove barriers to the participation of DBEs in DOT assisted contracts;
- 6. To promote the use of DBEs in all types offederally assisted contracts and procurement a

7. Assist in the development of firms that can compete successfully in the marketplace outside the DBE program.

This Contract is subject to 49 C.F.R. part 26. Therefore, the Contractor must satisfy the requirement as set forth herein. These requirements are in addition to all other equal opportunity employment Contract. The AGENCY shall make all determinations with regard to whether or not a Bidder the requirements stated herein. In assessing compliance, the AGENCY may consider Bidder/Offeror's submission package, the Bidder/Offeror's documented history of non-comp on previous contracts with the AGENCY.

Contract Assurance

The Contractor, sub recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, c the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other r appropriate.

DBE Participation

For the purpose of this Contract, the AGENCY will accept only DBE's who are:

- 1. Certified, at the time of bid opening or proposal evaluation, by the [certifying agency or the Unified Certification Program (UCP)]; or
- 2. An out-of-state firm who has been certified by either a local government, state government or Federal government entity authorized to certify DBE status or an agency whose DBE certification process has received FTA approval; or
- 3. Certified by another agency approved by the AGENCY.

DBE Participation Goal

The DBE participation goal for this Contract is set at 4%. This goal represents those element performed by qualified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises for amounts totaling **not less** price. Failure to meet the stated goal at the time of proposal submission **may** render the Bidder/Offeror non-responsive.

Proposed Submission

Each Bidder/Offeror, as part of its submission, shall supply the following information:

- 1. A completed **DBE Utilization Form** (see below) that indicates the percentage and dollar value of the total bid/contract amount to be supplied by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises under this Contract.
- 2. A list of those qualified DBE's with whom the Bidder/Offeror intends to contract for the performance of portions of the work under the Contract, the agreed price to be paid to each DBE for work, the Contract items or parts to be performed by each DBE, a proposed timetable for the performance or delivery of the Contract item, and other information as required by the **DBE Participation Schedule** (see below). No work shall be included in the Schedule that the Bidder/Offeror has reason to believe the listed DBE will subcontract, at any tier, to other than another DBE. If awarded the Contract, the Bidder/Offeror may not deviate from the DBE Participation Schedule submitted in response to the bid. Any subsequent changes and/or substitutions of DBE firms will require review and written approval by the AGENCY.
- 3. An original DBE Letter of Intent (see below) from each DBE listed in the DBE Participation Schedule.

4. An original DBE Affidavit (See below) from each DBE stating that there has not been any change in its status since the date of its last certification.

Good Faith Efforts

If the Bidder/Offeror is unable to meet the goal set forth above (DBE Participation Goal), the AGENCY will consider the Bidder/Offeror's documented good faith efforts to meet the goal in determining responsiveness. The types of actions that the AGENCY will consider as part of the Bidder/Offeror's good faith efforts include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Documented communication with the AGENCY's DBE Coordinator (questions of IFB or RFP requirements, subcontracting opportunities, appropriate certification, will be addressed in a timely fashion);
- 2. Pre-bid meeting attendance. At the pre-bid meeting, the AGENCY generally informs potential Bidder/Offeror's of DBE subcontracting opportunities;
- The Bidder/Offeror's own solicitations to obtain DBE involvement in general circulation media, trade association publication, minority-focus media and other reasonable and available means within sufficient time to allow DBEs to respond to the solicitation;
- 4. Written notification to DBE's encouraging participation in the proposed Contract; and
- 5. Efforts made to identify specific portions of the work that might be performed by DBE's.

The Bidder/Offeror shall provide the following details, at a minimum, of the specific efforts it made to negotiate in good faith with DBE's for elements of the Contract:

- 1. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE's that were contacted;
- 2. A description of the information provided to targeted DBE's regarding the specifications and bid proposals for portions of the work;
- 3. Efforts made to assist DBE's contacted in obtaining bonding or insurance required by the Bidder or the Authority.

Further, the documentation of good faith efforts must include copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted when a non-DBE subcontractor was selected over a DBE for work on the contract. 49 C.F.R. § 26.53(b) (2) (VI). In determining whether a Bidder has made good faith efforts, the Authority may take into account the performance of other Bidders in meeting the Contract goals. For example, if the apparent successful Bidder failed to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other Bidders, the Authority may view this as evidence of the Bidder having made good faith efforts.

Administrative Reconsideration

Within five (5) business days of being informed by the AGENCY that it is not responsive or responsible because it has not documented sufficient good faith efforts, the Bidder/Offeror may request administrative reconsideration. The Bidder should make this request in writing to the AGENCY's [Contact Name]. The [Contact Name] will forward the Bidder/Offeror's request to a reconsideration official who will not have played any role in the original determination that the Bidder/Offeror did not document sufficient good faith efforts.

As part of this reconsideration, the Bidder/Offeror will have the opportunity to provide written documentation or argument concerning the issue of whether it met the goal or made adequate good faith efforts to do so. The Bidder/Offeror will have the opportunity to meet in person with the assigned reconsideration official to discuss the issue of whether it met the goal or made adequate good faith efforts to do so. The AGENCY will send the Bidder/Offeror a written decision on its reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the Bidder/Offeror did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. The result of the reconsideration process is not administratively appealable to the Department of Transportation.

Termination of DBE Subcontractor

The Contractor shall not terminate the DBE subcontractor(s) listed in the DBE Participation Schedule (see below) without the AGENCY's prior written consent. The AGENCY may provide such written consent only if the Contractor has good cause to terminate the DBE firm. Before transmitting a request to terminate, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor of its intent to terminate and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the notice and advise of the reasons why it objects to the proposed termination. When a DBE subcontractor is terminated or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE and immediately notify the AGENCY in writing of its efforts to replace the original DBE. These good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the Contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the Contract goal established for this procurement. Failure to comply with these requirements will be in accordance with Section 8 below (Sanctions for Violations).

Continued Compliance

The AGENCY shall monitor the Contractor's DBE compliance during the life of the Contract. In the event this procurement exceeds ninety (90) days, it will be the responsibility of the Contractor to submit quarterly written reports to the AGENCY that summarize the total DBE value for this Contract. These reports shall provide the following details:

- DBE utilization established for the Contract;
- Total value of expenditures with DBE firms for the quarter;
- The value of expenditures with each DBE firm for the quarter by race and gender;
- Total value of expenditures with DBE firms from inception of the Contract; and
- The value of expenditures with each DBE firm from the inception of the Contract by race and gender.

Reports and other correspondence must be submitted to the DBE Coordinator with copies provided to the [Agency Name] and [Agency Name2]. Reports shall continue to be submitted quarterly until final payment is issued or until DBE participation is completed.

The successful Bidder/Offeror shall permit:

- The AGENCY to have access to necessary records to examine information as the AGENCY deems appropriate for the purpose of investigating and determining compliance with this provision, including, but not limited to, records of expenditures, invoices, and contract between the successful Bidder/Offeror and other DBE parties entered into during the life of the Contract.
- The authorized representative(s) of the AGENCY, the U.S. Department of Transportation, the Comptroller General of the United States, to inspect and audit all data and record of the Contractor
relating to its performance under the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation provision of this Contract.

• All data/record(s) pertaining to DBE shall be maintained as stated in Section [insert reference to record keeping requirements for the Project.]

Sanctions for Violations

If at any time the AGENCY has reason to believe that the Contractor is in violation of its obligations under this Agreement or has otherwise failed to comply with terms of this Section, the AGENCY may, in addition to pursuing any other available legal remedy, commence proceedings, which may include but are not limited to, the following:

- Suspension of any payment or part due the Contractor until such time as the issues concerning the Contractor's compliance are resolved; and
- Termination or cancellation of the Contract, in whole or in part, unless the successful Contractor is able to demonstrate within a reasonable time that it is in compliance with the DBE terms stated herein.

DBE UTILIZATION FORM

The undersigned Bidder/Offeror has satisfied the requirements of the solicitation in the following manner (please check the appropriate space):

X _____ The Bidder/Offer is committed to a minimum of __4 ___% DBE utilization on this contract. The Bidder/Offeror (if unable to meet the DBE goal of _____%) is committed to a minimum of ______% DBE utilization on this contract and submits documentation demonstrating good faith efforts.

DBE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE

The Bidder/Offeror shall complete the following information for all DBE's participating in the contract that comprises the DBE Utilization percent stated in the DBE Utilization Form. The Bidder/Offeror shall also furnish the name and telephone number of the appropriate contact person should the Authority have any questions in relation to the information furnished herein.

DBE IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION FORM					
Name and	Contact Name	Participation	Description of Work to be	Race and	
Address	and Telephone	Percent (Of Total	Performed	Gender of	
	Number	Contract Value)		Firm	
Petroleum Traders Corporation	Gayle Newton - Contract Sales Manager 888-637-766	100%	Supply and Delivery of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel	White, Male, Veteran	
	-				

G. Energy Conservation

(42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. part 622, subpart C)

Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the Florida energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, as amended, 42 USC § 6321 *et seq.*, and perform an energy assessment for any building

constructed, reconstructed, or modified with FTA funds required under FTA regulations, "Requirements for Energy Assessment," 49 CFR part 622, subpart C.

H. False or Fraudulent Statements or Claims – Civil and Criminal Fraud (49 U.S.C. § 5323(I) (1); 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812; 18 U.S.C. § 1001; and 49 C.F.R. part 31)

- 1. The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31 apply to its actions pertaining to the Contract. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which the Contract Work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.
- 2. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a Contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5323(i)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.
- 3. The Contractor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in which whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

I. Federal Assistance and Incorporation of FTA Terms

The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1E or subsequent revisions, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any (name of grantee) requests which would cause (name of grantee) to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

J. Federal Changes

(49 C.F.R. part 18)

Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Master Agreement between Purchaser and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

K. Fly America Requirements

(49 U.S.C. § 40118; 41 C.F.R. part 301-10; and 48 C.F.R. part 47.4)

The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. § 40118 (the "Fly America" Act) in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and sub recipients of Federal funds and their contractors are required to use U.S. Flag air carriers for U.S. Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property, to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity, as defined by the Fly America Act. The Contractor shall submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and shall, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements. The Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

L. No Government Obligation to the Third Parties

- Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in, or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent of the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to the Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

M. Termination

(2 C.F.R § 200.339; 2 C.F.R. part 200, Appendix II (B))

- Termination for Convenience. LCBOCC may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any
 time and for any reason by written notice to the Contractor when it is in the best interest of
 LCBOCC, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA. The Contractor shall be paid its
 costs, including Contract close-out costs, and profit on Work performed up to the time of
 termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its termination claim to LCBOCC to be paid to
 the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in its possession belonging to LCBOCC, the
 Contractor will account for the same, and dispose of it in the manner LCBOCC directs.
- 2. Termination for Default. If the Contractor fails to make delivery of the goods or to perform the services within the time specified herein or any extension thereof; or if the Contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of the Contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the Contract in accordance with its terms and, in either of these two circumstances, does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after receiving such notice from LCBOCC, thereafter, LCBOCC may terminate the Contract for default and have the Work completed and the Contractor shall be liable for any resulting cost to LCBOCC. In the event of termination for default, the Contractor will only be paid the Contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the Contract. If, after termination for failure to fulfill Contract obligations, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of LCBOCC.
- Termination Due to Insufficient Funds. If at any time during the term of the Contract the LCBOCC Governing Board makes a determination that LCBOCC has insufficient funds with which to carry

out its performance and obligations under the Contract, then LCBOCC may terminate the Contract by delivering a notice of termination to the Contractor. The effective date of any termination shall be the date which is thirty (30) days following the delivery of the notice of termination or such later date, if any, specified in the notice of termination. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including Contract closeout costs, and profit on Work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its claim for final payment to LCBOCC.

- 4. Termination Due to Failure to Receive a Grant or other Funding Device. If at any time during the term of the Contract LCBOCC ceases to receive a grant or other funding device from a third party with which it intended to pay for the goods or services Contracted for, then, unless otherwise directed by the LCBOCC Governing Board, LCBOCC may terminate the Contract by delivering a notice of termination to the Contractor. The effective date of any termination shall be the date which is thirty (30) days following the delivery of the notice of termination or such later date, if any, specified in the notice of termination. The Contractor shall be paid its costs, including Contract closeout costs, and profit on Work performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit its claim for final payment to LCBOCC.
- 5. Damages upon Termination. Any damages to be assessed to the Contractor as a result of a default termination or any claim by Contractor for costs resulting from a termination for convenience by LCBOCC, a termination due to insufficient funds by LCBOCC, or a termination due to a failure to receive a grant or other funding device by LCBOCC will be computed and allowable in accordance with federal regulations in effect at the time of termination.

N. Conformance with Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) National Architecture For all respect to all Contracts involving the provision of Intelligent Transportation Systems ITS property and services the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the National ITS Architecture and Standards to the extend required by 23 USC Section 517 (d) and 23 CFR Part 655 and 940.

O. Cargo Preference (Required for Transport of materials by Ocean Vessels) (46 U.S.C. § 55305; 46 C.F.R. part 381)

The Cargo Preference requirements apply to all contracts involving equipment, materials, or commodities which may be transported by ocean vessels.

Use of United States – Flag Vessels:

- a. The Contractor agrees to use privately owned United States- Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the underlying Contract to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States- Flag commercial vessels
- b. Furnish within twenty (20) business days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within thirty (30) business days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration,

Washington, DC 20590 and to LCBOCC (through the Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading.)

c. Include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to the Contract when the subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

P. Recycled Products

(42 U.S.C. § 6962; 40 C.F.R. part 247; and 2 C.F.R. part § 200.322)

With respect to contracts for items designated by the Environmental Protection Agency, when LCBOCC procures at least Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) of such materials per year, the Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 C.F.R. Part 247.

Q. Program Funding

LCBOCC's performance and obligations to pay under the Contract are contingent upon the availability of various Federal, State and local funding.

R. Immigration Law Affidavit Certification (E-Verify Requirement)

Statutes and Executive Orders require employers to abide by the Immigration laws of the United States and to employ only individuals who are eligible to work in the United States. The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) operated by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) to provides an internet-based means of verifying employment eligibility of workers in the united States; it is not a substitute for any other employment eligibility verification requirements. Vendors/bidders are required to enroll in the E-Verify program and provide acceptable evidence of their enrollment, at the time of the submission of the vendor's/bidder's proposal. Exceptions to the program: Commodity based procurement where no services are provided.

II. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXCEEDING TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,000)

A. Suspension and Debarment

(2 C.F.R. part 180; 2 C.F.R. part 1200; 2 C.F.R. § 200.213; 2 C.F.R. part 200 Appendix II (I); Executive Order 12549; and Executive Order 12689)

The Contractor shall comply and facilitate compliance with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment," 2 C.F.R. part 1200, which adopts and supplements the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (U.S. OMB) "Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," 2 C.F.R. part 180. These provisions apply to each contract at any tier of \$25,000 or more, and to each contract at any tier for a federally required audit (irrespective of the contract at amount), and to each contract at any tier that must be approved by an FTA official irrespective of the contract amount. As such, the Contractor shall verify that its principals, affiliates, and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this federally funded contract and are not presently declared by any Federal department or agency to be:

- a) Debarred from participation in any federally assisted Award;
- b) Suspended from participation in any federally assisted Award;

- c) Proposed for debarment from participation in any federally assisted Award;
- d) Declared ineligible to participate in any federally assisted Award;
- e) Voluntarily excluded from participation in any federally assisted Award; or
- f) Disqualified from participation in ay federally assisted Award.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:

The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the AGENCY. If it is later determined by the AGENCY that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the AGENCY, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. part 180, subpart C, as supplemented by 2 C.F.R. part 1200, while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS BY STATUTE (\$100,000)

A. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Lobbying Restrictions

(31 U.S.C. § 1352; 2 C.F.R. § 200.450; 2 C.F.R. part 200 appendix II (J); and 49 C.F.R. part 20)

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Jichi hut Jumes' _____ Signature of Contractor's authorized Official

Vicki L Himes - Vice Preside ti

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Au_gust 6, 2021 Date

(End of statement)

e) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in each subcontract or purchase under this contract that may involve international air transportation.

Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards B.

(40 U.S.C §§ 3701-3708; and 29 C.F.R. part 5)

The following provisions shall apply with respect to all U.S. federal government financed contracts and subcontracts in excess of \$100,000, involving employment of laborers or mechanics, including watchmen and guards, provided, however, that these provisions shall not apply to contracts for transportation by land, air, or water, or for the transmission of intelligence, or for the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available in the open market.

- 1. Overtime requirements No Contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract Work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such Work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- 2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a) of this section the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- 3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages LCBOCC shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of Work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

4. Subcontracts - The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

C. Bonding Requirements (all construction or facility improvement contracts) (2 C.F.R. § 200.325; 31 C.F.R. part 223)

Bid Guarantee

Bidders shall furnish a bid guaranty in the form of a bid bond, or certified treasurer's or cashier's check issued by a responsible bank or trust company, made payable to the RECIPIENT. The amount of such guaranty shall be equal to \$\$\$\$ or X% of the total bid price.

In submitting this bid, it is understood and agreed by bidder that the RECIPIENT reserves the right to reject any and all bids, or part of any bid, and it is agreed that the Bid may not be withdrawn for a period of [90] days subsequent to the opening of bids, without the written consent of RECIPIENT.

It is also understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should withdraw any part or all of his bid within [90] days after the bid opening without the written consent of the RECIPIENT, or refuse or be unable to enter into this Contract as provided above, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance and Payment Bonds, or refuse or be unable to furnish adequate and acceptable insurance, as provided above, it shall forfeit its bid guaranty to the extent RECIPIENT'S damages occasioned by such withdrawal, or refusal, or inability to enter into an agreement, or provide adequate security thereof.

It is further understood and agreed that to the extent the defaulting bidder's bid guaranty shall prove inadequate to fully recompense RECIPIENT for the damages occasioned by default, then the undersigned bidder agrees to indemnify RECIPIENT and pay over to RECIPIENT the difference between the bid guarantee and RECIPIENT'S total damages so as to make RECIPIENT whole.

The undersigned understands that any material alteration of any of the above or any of the material contained herein, other than that requested will render the bid unresponsive.

Performance Guarantee

A Performance Guarantee in the amount of 100% of the Contract value is required by the Recipient to ensure faithful performance of the Contract. Either a Performance Bond or an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit shall be provided by the Contractor and shall remain in full force for the term of the Agreement. The successful Bidder shall certify that it will provide the requisite Performance Guarantee to the RECIPIENT within ten (10) business days from Contract execution. The RECIPIENT requires all Performance Bonds to be provided by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to the RECIPIENT and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 C.F.R. part 22 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described hereunder. RECIPIENT may require additional performance bond protection when the contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in contract price. The RECIPIENT may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

If the Bidder chooses to provide a Letter of Credit as its Performance Guarantee, the Bidder shall furnish with its bid, certification that an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit will be furnished should the Bidder become the successful Contractor. The Bidder shall also provide a statement

from the banking institution certifying that an Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit for the action will be provided if the Contract is awarded to the Bidder. The Irrevocable Stand-By Letter of Credit will only be accepted by the RECIPIENT if:

- 1. A bank in good standing issues it. The RECIPIENT will not accept a Letter of Credit from an entity other than a bank.
- 2. It is in writing and signed by the issuing bank.
- 3. It conspicuously states that it is an irrevocable, non-transferable, "standby" Letter of Credit.
- 4. The RECIPIENT is identified as the Beneficiary.
- 5. It is in an amount equal to 100% of the Contract value. This amount must be in U.S. dollars.
- 6. The effective date of the Letter of Credit is the same as the effective date of the Contract
- 7. The expiration date of the Letter of Credit coincides with the term of this Agreement.
- 8. It indicates that it is being issued in order to support the obligation of the Contractor to perform under the Contract. It must specifically reference the Contract between the RECIPIENT and the Contractor the work stipulated herein.

The issuing bank's obligation to pay will arise upon the presentation of the original Letter of Credit and a certificate and draft (similar to the attached forms contained in Sections X and Y) to the issuing bank's representative at a location and time to be determined by the parties. This documentation will indicate that the Contractor is in default under the Contract.

Payment Bonds

A Labor and Materials Payment Bond equal to the full value of the contract must be furnished by the contractor to Recipient as security for payment by the Contractor and subcontractors for labor, materials, and rental of equipment. The bond may be issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to (Recipient) and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 C.F.R. part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder.

IV. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXCEEDING THE SIMPLIFIED ACQUISITION THRESHOLD – ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$150,000)

A. Buy America

The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 C.F.R. Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA - funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 C.F.R. 661.7, and include final assembly in the United States for 15 passenger vans and 15 passenger wagons produced by Chrysler Corporation, microcomputer equipment, software, and small purchases (currently less than \$150,000). Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at U.S.C. 5323(j) (C) and 49 CFR 661.11. Rolling stock must be assembled in the United States and have a 60 percent domestic content. Contractor must submit to LCBOCC a Buy America

certification with respect to all FTA funded contracts, except those subject to a general waiver. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

B. Bonding Requirements (Non-Construction)

Contractor may be required to obtain performance and payment bonds when necessary to protect LCBOCC's interest.

- 1. The following situation may warrant a performance bond:
 - a. LCBOCC property or funds are to be provided to the Contractor for use in performing the contract or as partial compensation (as in retention of salvaged material).
 - b. Contractor sells assets to or merges with another concern, and LCBOCC, after recognizing the later concern as the successor in interest, desires assurance that it is financially capable.
 - c. Substantial progress payments are made before delivery of end items starts.
 - d. Contracts are for dismantling, demolition, or removal of improvements.
- 2. When determined that a performance bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain performance bonds as follows:
 - a. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original contract price, unless LCBOCC determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of LCBOCC.
 - b. LCBOCC may require additional performance bond protection when a contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increased contract price. LCBOCC may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.
- 3. A payment bond is required only when performance bond is required, and if the use of payment bond is in the interest of LCBOCC.
- 4. When it is determined that a payment bond is required, the Contractor shall be required to obtain payment bond as follows:
 - a. The penal amount of the payment bonds shall equal:
 - i. Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million.
 - ii. Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
 - iii. Two and half million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.

C. Resolution of Disputes, Breaches, or Other Litigation

(2 C.F.R. § 200.326, 2 C.F.R. part 200, Appendix II (A))

Disputes – Disputes arising in the Performance of the Contract which are not resolved by agreement of the parties shall be decided in writing by the Procurement Director of LCBOCC. This decision shall be final and conclusive unless within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of its copy, the Contractor mails or otherwise furnished a written appeal to the Procurement Director.

In connection with any such appeal, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence of its position. The decision of the Procurement Director of LCBOCC shall be binding upon the Contractor and the Contractor shall abide by the decision.

Performance During Dispute - Unless otherwise directed by LCBOCC, Contractor shall continue performance under the Contract while matters in dispute are being resolved.

Claims for Damages - Should either party to the Contract suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any act or omission of the party or of any of his employees, agents or others for whose acts he is legally liable, a claim for damages therefore shall be made in writing to such other party within a reasonable time after the first observance of such injury or damage.

Remedies - Unless the Contract provides otherwise, all claims, counterclaims, disputes and other matters in question between LCBOCC and the Contractor arising out of or relating to this agreement or its breach will be decided by arbitration if the parties mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within Lee County, Florida.

Rights and Remedies - The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available hereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law. No action or failure to act by LCBOCC or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of any right or duty afforded any of them under the Contract, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach hereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

D. Clean Air and Federal Water Pollution Control

(42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 - 7671q; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387; and 2 C.F.R. part 200, Appendix II (G))

The Contractor agrees:

- 1. It will not use any violating facilities;
- It will report the use of facilities placed on or likely to be placed on the U.S. EPA "List of Violating Facilities;"
- 3. It will report violations of use of prohibited facilities to FTA; and
- It will comply with the inspection and other requirements of the Clean Air Act, as amended, (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 7671q); and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended, (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387)

V. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ROLLING STOCK PURCHASE CONTRACTS

A. Bus Testing

Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(c) and FTA's implementing regulation at 49 C.F.R. Part 665 and shall perform the following:

- A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration shall provide a copy of the final test report to LCBOCC at a point in the procurement process specified by LCBOCC, which will be before LCBOCC's final acceptance of the first vehicle.
- 2. A manufacturer who releases a report under paragraph (a) above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.

- 3. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report. This must be provided to LCBOCC before LCBOCC, and A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If the configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.
- 4. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (used in mass transit service in the United States before October 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.
- 5. Contractor shall provide a certification of compliance with FTA bus testing requirements on such form as may be required by LCBOCC.

B. Pre-award and Post Delivery Audit Requirements

Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(m) and FTA's implementation regulation at 49 C.F.R. Part 663 and to submit the following certifications: **

- Buy America Requirements The Contractor shall complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with the Buy America requirements. If the Contractor certifies compliance with the Buy America requirements, it shall submit documentation which lists (i) component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased, identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and (ii) the location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.
- 2. Solicitation Specification Requirements The Contractor shall submit evidence that it will be capable of meeting the bid specifications.
- 3. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards ("FMVSS") The Contractor shall submit (i) manufacturer's FMVSS self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with relevant FMVSS or (ii) manufacturer's certified statement that the Contracted buses will not be subject to FMVSS regulations.
- ** Buy America requirements are applicable to rolling stock procurements exceeding \$150,000.

VI. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

A. Davis-Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Acts

With respect to all construction contracts and subcontracts over two thousand dollars (\$2,000) at least partly financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government, and including contracts for actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating, the following provisions shall apply.

 Minimum wages – (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the Work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 C.F.R. part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents

thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis - Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than guarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 C.F.R. Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein; provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The Contracting Officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The Contracting Officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 C.F.R. 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- 2. The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- 3. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and
- 4. With respect to helpers as defined in 29 C.F.R. 5.2(n) (4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the Contracting Officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the Contracting Officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the Contracting Officer or will notify the Contracting Officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the Contracting Officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the Contracting Officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the Contracting Officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advice the Contracting Officer or will notify the Contracting Officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing Work in the classification under the Contract from the first day on which Work is performed in the classification.

- 2. Withholding LCBOCC shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under the Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the Work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, LCBOCC may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.
- 3. Payrolls and basic records Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the Work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the Work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 C.F.R. 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii) (A) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any Contract Work is performed a copy of all payrolls to LCBOCC for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 C.F.R. part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

- That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 C.F.R. part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;
- 2. That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 C.F.R. part 3;
- 3. That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of Work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (c) (i) (B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 C.F.R. 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees – (i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the Work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or

her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire Work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of Work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing Work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the Work actually performed. Where a Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the Work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(II) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 C.F.R. 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the Work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of Work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing Work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the Work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no

longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the Work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 C.F.R. part 30.

- 5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in the Contract.
- 6. Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 C.F.R. 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the Contract clauses in 29 C.F.R. 5.5.
- 7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the Contract clauses in 29 C.F.R. 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract, and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. 5.12.
- 8. Compliance with Davis Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 C.F.R. parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in the Contract.
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of the Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of the Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 C.F.R. parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the Contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- 10. Certification of eligibility (i) By entering into the Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government Contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 C.F.R. 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of the Contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 C.F.R. 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

B. Bonding Requirements for Construction Contracts Exceeding One Hundred FIFTY Thousand (\$150,000)

Bid Bond Requirements (Construction)

 Bid security - A Bid Bond must be issued by a fully qualified surety company acceptable to LCBOCC and listed as a company currently authorized under 31 CFR Part 223 as possessing a Certificate of Authority as described thereunder.

2. Rights Reserved – In submitting the Bid, it is understood and agreed by bidder that the right is reserved by LCBOCC to reject any and all bids, or part of any bid, and it is agreed that the Bid may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days subsequent to the opening of bids, without the written consent of LCBOCC. It is also understood and agreed that if the undersigned bidder should withdraw any part or all of his bid within ninety (90) days after the bid opening without the written consent of LCBOCC , shall refuse or be unable to enter into the contract, as LCBOCC provided above, or refuse or unable to furnish adequate and acceptable Performance Bond and labor and Material Payments Bonds, as provided above, bidder shall forfeit the bid security to the extent of LCBOCC's damages occasioned by such withdrawal, or inability to enter into an agreement, or provide adequate security therefor.

It is further understood and agreed that to extent the defaulting bidder's Bid Bond, Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Treasurer's Check, and/or Official Bank Check shall prove inadequate to fully recompense LCBOCC for the damages occasioned by default, then such bidder agrees to indemnify LCBOCC and pay over to LCBOCC the difference between the bid security and LCBOCC's total damages, so as to make LCBOCC whole.

Performance and Payment Bonding Requirements (Construction)

The Contractor shall be required to obtain performance and payment bonds as follows:

- 1. Performance bonds
 - a. The penal amount of performance bonds shall be 100 percent of the original Contract price, unless LCBOCC determines that a lesser amount would be adequate for the protection of LCBOCC.
 - b. LCBOCC may require additional performance bond protection when a Contract price is increased. The increase in protection shall generally equal 100 percent of the increase in Contract price. LCBOCC may secure additional protection by directing the Contractor to increase the penal amount of the existing bond or to obtain an additional bond.

2. Payment bonds

- a. The penal amount of the payment bonds shall equal:
 - i. Fifty percent of the contract price if the contract price is not more than \$1 million.
 - Forty percent of the contract price if the contract price is more than \$1 million but not more than \$5 million; or
 - iii. Two and half million if the contract price is more than \$5 million.
- b. If the original contract price is \$5 million or less, LCBOCC may require additional protection as required by subparagraph 1 of the contract price is increased.

Advance Payment Bonding Requirements

The Contractor may be required to obtain an advance payment bond if the contract contains an advance payment provision and a performance bond is not furnished. LCBOCC shall determine the amount of the advance payment bond necessary to protect LCBOCC.

Warranty of the Work

- The Contractor warrants to LCBOCC, the Architect and/or Engineer that all materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of highest quality and new unless otherwise specified by LCBOCC, free from faults and defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. All Work not so conforming to these standards shall be considered defective. If required by the Project Manager, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.
- 2. The Work furnished must be of first quality and the workmanship must be the best obtainable in the various trades. The Work must be of safe, substantial and durable construction in all respects. The Contractor hereby guarantees the Work against defective materials or faulty workmanship for a minimum period of one (1) year after Final Payment by LCBOCC and shall replace or repair any defective materials or equipment or faulty workmanship during the period of the guarantee at no cost to LCBOCC.

C. Seismic Safety Requirements for the Construction of New Buildings or Addition to Existing Buildings

(42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. part 41; and Executive Order 12699)

Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 C.F.R. Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The Contractor also agrees to ensure that all Work performed under the Contract including Work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

VII. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO OPERATIONS/MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

A. Charter Service Operations

(49 U.S.C. 5323(d) and (r); and 49 C.F.R. part 604)

The contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(d), 5323(r), and 49 C.F.R. part 604, which provides that recipients and sub recipients of FTA assistance are prohibited from providing charter service using federally funded equipment or facilities if there is at least one private charter operator willing and able to provide the service, except as permitted under:

- 1. Federal transit laws, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5323(d);
- 2. FTA regulations, "Charter Service," 49 C.F.R. part 604;
- 3. Any other federal Charter Service regulations; or
- 4. Federal guidance, except as FTA determines otherwise in writing.

The contractor agrees that if it engages in a pattern of violations of FTA's Charter Service regulations, FTA may require corrective measures or impose remedies on it. These corrective measures and remedies may include:

1. Barring it or any subcontractor operating public transportation under its Award that has provided prohibited charter service from receiving federal assistance from FTA;

- 2. Withholding an amount of federal assistance as provided by Appendix D to part 604 of FTA's Charter Service regulations; or
- 3. Any other appropriate remedy that may apply.

The contractor should also include the substance of this clause in each subcontract that may involve operating public transit services.

B. School Bus Requirements

(49 U.S.C. 5323(f); and 49 C.F.R. part 605)

The contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(f), and 49 C.F.R. part 604, and not engage in school bus operations using federally funded equipment or facilities in competition with private operators of school buses, except as permitted under:

- 1. Federal transit laws, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5323(f);
- 2. FTA regulations, "School Bus Operations," 49 C.F.R. part 605;
- 3. Any other Federal School Bus regulations; or
- 4. Federal guidance, except as FTA determines otherwise in writing.

If Contractor violates this School Bus Agreement, FTA may:

- 1. Bar the Contractor from receiving Federal assistance for public transportation; or
- 2. Require the contractor to take such remedial measures as FTA considers appropriate.

When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, the contractor may not use federally funded equipment, vehicles, or facilities. The Contractor should include the substance of this clause in each subcontract or purchase under this contract that may operate public transportation services.

C. Transit Employee Protective Agreements Provisions (49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) ("13(c)"); and 29 C.F.R. part 215)

With respect to Contracts for "transit operations" as classified by the FTA, and performed by employees of a Contractor recognized by FTA to be a transit operator, the Contractor agrees to the comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

1. General Transit Employee Protective Requirements - To the extent that FTA determines that transit operations are involved, the Contractor agrees to carry out the transit operations Work on the underlying Contract in compliance with terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to be fair and equitable to protect the interests of employees employed under the Contract and to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. Department of Labor guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the letter of certification from the U.S. Department of Labor to FTA applicable to LCBOCC's project from which Federal assistance is provided to support Work on the underlying Contract. The Contractor agrees to carry out that Work in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. Department of Labor letter. The requirements of this subsection

(a), however, do not apply to any contract financed with Federal assistance provided by FTA either for projects for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), or for projects for nonurbanized areas authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311. Alternate provisions for those projects are set forth in subsections (2) and (3) of this Section.

- 2. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a) (2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities If the Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for LCBOCC, the Contractor agrees to carry out the Work in compliance with the terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. Department of Labor guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the U.S. Department of Labor's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth in the Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with LCBOCC. The Contractor agrees to perform transit operations in connection with the underlying Contract in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. Department of Labor letter.
- 3. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas If the Contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, the Contractor agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. Department of Labor or any revision thereto.
- 4. Requirements Apply to Subcontracts. The Contractor agrees to include any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with assistance provided by FTA.

D. Drug and Alcohol Testing

(49 U.S.C. § 5331; 49 C.F.R. part 655; and 49 C.F.R. part 40)

The Contractor agrees to establish and implement a drug and alcohol testing program that complies with 49 C.F.R. Parts 653 and 654, produce any documentation necessary to establish its compliance with Parts 40 and 655, and permit any authorized representative of the United States Department of Transportation or its operating administrations, the State Oversight Agency of Florida, or LCBOCC, to inspect the facilities and records associated with the implementation of the drug and alcohol testing program as required under 49 C.F.R. Parts 653 and 654 and review the testing process. The Contractor agrees further to certify annually its compliance with Parts 653 and 654 before March 15th of each year and to submit the Management Information System (MIS) reports before December 31st of each year to LEE COUNTY, LEE COUNTY TRANSIT DIRECTOR, 3401 Metro Parkway, Fort Myers, FL 33901. To certify compliance the Contractor shall use the "Substance Abuse Certifications" in the "Annual List of Certifications and Assurances for Federal Transit Administration Grants and Cooperative Agreements," which is published annually in the Federal Register.

VIII. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONTRACTS

A. Patent and Rights in Data

(2 C.F.R. part 200, Appendix II (F); 37 C.F.R. part 401)

The following requirements apply to each Contract involving experimental, developmental or research work:

1. Patent Rights

- a. General If any invention, improvement, or discovery is conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of or under the Contract to which this section applies and that inventions, improvement, or discovery is patentable under the laws of the United States of America or any foreign county, LCBOCC and Contractor agree to take action necessary to provide immediate notice and a detailed report to the party at a higher tier until FTA is ultimately notified.
- b. Unless the Federal Government later make a contrary determination in writing, irrespective of the Contractor's status (a large business, small business, state government or state instrumentality, local government, nonprofit organization, institution of higher education, individually), LCBOCC and the Contractor agree to take the necessary actions to provide, through FTA, those rights in that invention due the Federal Government as described in U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 CFR Part 401.
- c. The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this clause in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research Work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

2. Rights in Data

- a. The term "subject data" used in this clause means recorded information, whether or not copyrighted, that is delivered or specified to be delivered under the Contract. The term includes graphic or pictorial delineation in media such as drawings or photographs; text in specifications or related performance or design-type documents; machine forms such as punched cards, magnetic tape, or computer memory printouts; and information retained in computer memory. Examples include, but are not limited to: computer software, engineering drawings and associated lists, specifications, standards, process sheets, manuals, technical reports, catalog item identifications, and related information. The term "subject data" does not include financial reports, cost analyses, and similar information incidental to contract administration.
- b. The following restrictions apply to all subject data first produced in the performance of the Contract to which this Section applies:
 - i. Except for its own internal use, LCBOCC or Contractor may not publish or reproduce subject data in whole or in part, or in any manner or form, nor may LCBOCC or Contractor authorize others to do so, without the written consent of the Federal Government, until such time as the Federal Government may have either released or approved the release of such data to the public; this restriction

on publication, however, does not apply to any contract with an academic institution.

- ii. In accordance with 49 CFR § 18.34 and 49 C.F.R. § 19.36, the Federal Government reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for "Federal Government purposes," any subject data or copyright described in subsections (b)(ii)(A) and (b)(ii)(B) of this clause below. As used in the previous sentence, "for Federal Government purposes," means use only for the direct purposes of the Federal Government. Without the copyright owner's consent, the Federal Government may not extend its Federal license to any other party.
 - Any subject data developed under that contract, whether or not a copyright has been obtained; and
 - Any rights of copyright purchased by the Purchaser or Contractor using Federal assistance in whole or in part provided by FTA.
- When FTA awards Federal assistance for experimental, developmental, or iii. research work, it is FTA's general intention to increase transportation knowledge available to the public, rather than to restrict the benefits resulting from the Work to participants in that work. Therefore, unless FTA determines otherwise, LCBOCC and the Contractor performing experimental, developmental, or research Work required by the underlying Contract to which this Attachment is added agrees to permit FTA to make available to the public, either FTA's license in the copyright to any subject data developed in the course of that Contract, or a copy of the subject data first produced under the Contract for which a copyright has not been obtained. If the experimental, developmental, or research work, which is the subject of the underlying Contract, is not completed for any reason whatsoever, all data developed under that Contract shall become subject data as defined in subsection (i) of this clause and shall be delivered as the Federal Government may direct. This subsection (iii), however, does not apply to adaptations of automatic data processing equipment or programs for LCBOCC or Contractor's use whose costs are financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA for transportation capital projects.
- iv. Unless prohibited by state law, upon request by the Federal Government, LCBOCC, and the Contractor agree to indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Federal Government, its officers, agents, and employees acting within the scope of their official duties against any liability, including costs and expenses, resulting from any willful or intentional violation by LCBOCC or Contractor of proprietary rights, copyrights, or right of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, use, or disposition of any data furnished under that Contract. Neither LCBOCC nor the Contractor shall be required to indemnify the Federal Government for any such liability arising out of the wrongful act of any employee, official, or agents of the Federal Government.
- v. Nothing contained in this clause on rights in data shall imply a license to the Federal Government under any patent or be construed as affecting the scope of any license or other right otherwise granted to the Federal Government under any patent.

- vi. Data developed by LCBOCC or Contractor and financed entirely without using Federal assistance provided by the Federal Government that has been incorporated into Work required by the underlying Contract to which this Section applies is exempt from the requirements of subsections (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this clause, provided that LCBOCC or Contractor identifies that data in writing at the time of delivery of the Contract work.
- vii. Unless FTA determines otherwise, the Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research Work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.
- c. Unless the Federal Government later makes a contrary determination in writing, irrespective of the Contractor's status (i.e., a large business, small business, state government or state instrumentality, local government, nonprofit organization, institution of higher education, individual, etc.), LCBOCC and the Contractor agree to take the necessary actions to provide, through FTA, those rights in that invention due the Federal Government as described in U.S. Department of Commerce regulations, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," 37 C.F.R. Part 401.
- d. The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract for experimental, developmental, or research Work financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

Applicability of Third Party Contract Provisions

(excluding micro-purchases, except Davis-Bacon requirements apply to construction contracts exceeding \$2,000)

		PROCUREMENT	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
PROVISION	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES/A&E	OPERATIONS/MA NAGEMENT	ROLLING STOCK PURCHASE	CONSTRUCTION	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES
No Federal Government Obligations to Third Parties (by use of a disclaimer)	All	All	All	All	All
False Statements or Claims Civil and Criminal Fraud	All	All	All	All	All
Access to Third Party Contract Records	All	Ali	All	All	All
Changes to Federal Requirements	All	All	All	All	All
	>\$10,000 if	>\$10,000 if	>\$10,000 if	>\$10,000 if	>\$10,000 if
Termination	49 CFR part 18 applies	49 CFR part 18 applies	49 CFR part 18 applies	49 CFR part 18 applies	49 CFR part 18 applies
Civil Rights (Title VI, ADA, EEO except Special DOL. EEO clause for construction projects)	All	All	All >\$10,000	Ali	All
Special DOL EEO clause for construction projects				>\$10,000	
Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs)		All	All	All	All
Incorporation of FTA Terms	All	All	All	All	All
Debarment and Suspension	>\$25,000	>\$25,000	>\$25,000	>\$25,000	>\$25,000
Buy America			>\$100,000 As of Feb. 2011, FTA has not adopted the FAR 2.101 \$150,000 standard	>\$100,000 As of Feb. 2011, FTA has not adopted the FAR 2,101 \$150,000 standard	>\$100,000 As of Feb. 2011, FTA ha not adopted the FAR 2.101 \$150,000 standar
Resolution of Disputes, Breaches, or Other Litigation	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000
Lobbying	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000
Clean Air	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000
Clean Water	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000	>\$100,000
Cargo Preference			Transport by ocean vessel	Transport by ocean vessel	Transport by ocean vessel
Fly America	Foreign air transport/travel	Foreign air transport/travel	Foreign air transport/travel	Foreign air transport/travel	Foreign air transport/travel
Davis-Bacon Act				>\$2,000 (also ferries)	
Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act		>\$100,000 (transportation services excepted)	>\$100,000	>\$100,000 (also ferries)	
Copeland Anti-Kickback Act Section 1 Section 2				All >\$2,000 (also ferries)	
Bonding				\$100,000	
Seismic Safety	A&E for new buildings & additions.			New buildings & additions.	
Transit Employee Protective Arrangements		Transit Operations.			
Charter Service Operations		All			
School Bus Operations		Ali			
Drug Use and Testing		Transit Operations.			
Alcohol Misuse and Testing		Transit Operations.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Patent Rights	R & D				
Rights in Data and Copyrights	R&D				
Energy Conservation	All	All	All	All	All
Recycled Products		EPA-selected items \$10,000 or more annually.		EPA-selected items \$10,000 or more annually.	EPA-selected items \$10,000 or more annually.
Conformance with ITS National Architecture	ITS Projects	ITS Projects	ITS Projects	ITS Projects	ITS Projects
ADA Access	A&E	All	All	All	All
	Limited to States	Limited to States	Limited to States	Limited to States	

Lee County Transit Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program

FORM 2: LETTER OF INTENT

Name of Bidder's/Offeror's Firm:Petroleum Traders Corporation					
Address:7120 Pointe Inverness Way					
City: Fort Wayne State: IN Zip 46804					
Name of DBE firm:Petroleum Tr ade rs Corporation (Veteran Owned Small Business)					
Address: 7120 Pointe Inverness Way					
City: Fort Wayne State: IN Zip 46804					
Telephone: 8 88-637-7661					
Description of work to be performed by DBE firm:					
Prime contractor, supply and delivery of fuel					
·					
The bidder/offered is committed to utilizing the above-named DBE firm for the work described above The estimated dollar value of this work is \$TBD					

Affirmation

The above-named DBE firm affirms that it will perform the portion of the contract for the estimated dollar value as stated above.

By: Vicki L Himes - Vice President Signature / Title

If the bidder/offeror does not receive award of the prime contract, any and all representations in this Letter of Intent and Affirmation shall be null and void

(Please submit this page for each subcontractor.)





DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS Center for Verification and Evaluation Washington DC 20420

> 6/21/2019 In Reply Refer To: 00VE

Mr. Michael B. Himes Pétroleum Traders Corporation DUNS: 021640487 7120 Pointe Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804

Dear Mr. Himes:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), Center for Verification and Evaluation (CVE), I am writing to inform you that your application for reverification has been approved. Petroleum Traders Corporation will remain eligible to participate in Veterans First Contracting Program opportunities with VA as a verified Veteran-Owned Small Business (VOSB).

This verification is valid for three (3) years from the date of this letter. Please retain a copy of this letter to confirm Petroleum Traders Corporation's continued program eligibility in accordance with 38 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) § 74.12. You may reapply 120 days prior to your new expiration date by logging into <u>https://www.vip.vetbiz.gov/.</u>

To promote Petroleum Traders Corporation's verified status, you may use the following link to download the logo for use on your marketing materials and business cards: <u>https://www.vetbiz.gov/cve_completed_v.jpg.</u> In addition, please access the following link for information on next steps and opportunities for verified businesses: <u>http://www.va.gov/osdbu/verification/whatsNext.asp.</u>

'While CVE has confirmed that Petroleum Traders Corporation is presently, as of the issuance of this notice, in compliance with the regulation, Petroleum Traders Corporation must inform CVE of any changes or other circumstances that would adversely affect its eligibility. Eligibility changes not reported to CVE within 30 days could result in a referral to the Office of Inspector General (OIG), a referral to the Debarment and Suspension Committee, and the initiation of cancellation proceedings all of which could result in Petroleum Traders Corporation being removed from the VIP Verification Program.

"World Class Professionals Enabling Veteran Business Opportunities by Protecting the Veteran Advantage - One Vet at a Time"

EVAL, T3. TEMPL.030

Page 1 of 2

Page 2 Mr. Michael B. Himes

Please be advised all verified businesses may be required to participate in one or more post-verification audits at CVE's discretion. Additionally, this letter and other information pertaining to Petroleum Traders Corporation's verification application may be subject to Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests. However, FOIA disclosures include exceptions regarding the personal privacy of individuals, and VA policy similarly provides limitations on the release of individuals records.

If Petroleum Traders Corporation receives a negative size determination from the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA), CVE must act in accordance with 38 CFR § 74.2(e). Also note, if at any time Petroleum Traders Corporation discovers that it fails to meet the size standards for any NAICS Code(s) listed on its VIP profile, CVE requires such NAICS Code(s) be removed within five (5) business days. If these NAICS Codes are not removed within the allotted five (5) business days, CVE may request SBA conduct a formal size determination. In addition, CVE may initiate a referral to OIG, a referral to the Debarment and Suspension Committee and pursue cancellation proceedings. All of the aforementioned referrals and procedures could result in Petroleum Traders Corporation being removed from the VIP Verification Program.

Thank you for your service to our country and for continuing to serve America through small business ownership.

Sincerely,

Lumies & M. Butte

Thomas McGrath Director Center for Verification and Evaluation

Detail by Entity Name

Florida Department of State

DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS



Department of State / Division of Corporations / Search Records / Search by Entity Name /

Detail by Entity	/ Name		
Foreign Profit Corporati			
PETROLEUM TRADER	S CORPORATION		
Filing Information			
Document Number	P28126		
FEI/EIN Number	35-1462227		
Date Filed	02/09/1990		
State	IN		
Status	ACTIVE		
Principal Address			
7120 POINTE INVERNE	ESS WAY		
FT. WAYNE, IN 46804			
Changed: 01/10/2007			
Mailing Address			
7120 POINTE INVERNE	SS WAY		
FT. WAYNE, IN 46804			
Changed: 01/10/2007			
Registered Agent Name	& Address		
NRAI SERVICES, INC			
1200 South Pine Island	Road		
Plantation, FL 33324			
	2004		
Name Changed: 03/12/2	2004		
Address Changed: 02/1	1/2011		
Officer/Director Detail			
Name & Address			
Title PD			
HIMES, MICHAEL	SS WAY		
FT. WAYNE, IN 46814			

Title VSD

HIMES, VICKI 11370 N 100 WEST OSSIAN, IN 46777

Title VP, Director

STEPHENS, LINDA 2382 WOODLAND TRAIL AUBURN, IN 46706

Title S

MOONEN, GLEN 5615 KOHART PLACE FORT WAYNE, IN 46815

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2019	01/02/2019
2020	01/20/2020
2021	02/01/2021

Document Images

02/01/2021 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/20/2020 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/02/2019 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/19/2018 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/05/2017 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/29/2016 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/18/2015 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/24/2014 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/28/2013 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/20/2012 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/12/2011 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/25/2010 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/27/2009 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/07/2008 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/10/2007 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/15/2006 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/21/2005 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/12/2004 Reg. Agent Change	View image in PDF format
01/12/2004 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/16/2003 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF formal

01/27/2002 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/31/2001 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/20/2000 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/28/1999 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF formal
02/02/1998 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/16/1997 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/26/1996 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF formal
03/06/1995 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF formal

Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations

<u>ARTICLE I</u>

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Social Security Administration (SSA), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and <u>Petroleum Traders Corporation</u> (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). E-Verify is a program in which the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees will be confirmed after the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9) has been completed.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note).

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SSA

1. Upon completion of the Form I-9 by the employee and the Employer, and provided the Employer complies with the requirements of this MOU, SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all newly hired employees and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.

2. The SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. The SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.

3. The SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by the SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

4. SSA agrees to establish a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

5. SSA agrees to establish a means of secondary verification (including updating SSA records as may be necessary) for employees who contest SSA tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to SSA, unless SSA determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional verification instructions.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

1. Upon completion of the Form I-9 by the employee and the Employer and after SSA verifies the accuracy of SSA records for aliens through E-Verify, DHS agrees to provide the Employer access to selected data from DHS's database to enable the Employer to conduct:

- · Automated verification checks on newly hired alien employees by electronic means, and
- Photo verification checks (when available) on newly hired alien employees.

2. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.

3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a manual (the E-Verify Manual) containing instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide training materials on E-Verify.

4. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer antidiscrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, and U.S. Department of Justice.

5. DHS agrees to issue the Employer a user identification number and password that permits the Employer to verify information provided by alien employees with DHS's database.

6. DHS agrees to safeguard the information provided to DHS by the Employer, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification of alien employment eligibility and for evaluation of the E-Verify program, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security Numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the Immigration and Nationality Act and federal criminal laws, and to ensure accurate wage reports to the SSA.

7. DHS agrees to establish a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

8. DHS agrees to establish a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records as may be necessary) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo non-match tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees.

2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted regarding E-Verify.

3. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the E-Verify Manual.

4. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will perform employment verification queries will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual initiates any queries.

- A. The employer agrees that all employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials initiated by the E-Verify program as a condition of continued use of E-Verify.
- B. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the employer from continued use of the program.

5. The Employer agrees to comply with established Form 1-9 procedures, with two exceptions:

- If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2 (b) (1) (B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity).
- If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card) or Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document) to complete the Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist the Department with its review of photo non-matches that are contested by employees. Note that employees retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, documentation to complete the Form I-9. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.

6. The Employer understands that participation in E-Verify does not exempt the Employer from the responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, except for the following modified requirements applicable by reason of the Employer's participation in E-Verify: (1) identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 5 above; (2) a

rebuttable presumption is established that the Employer has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of any individual if it obtains confirmation of the identity and employment eligibility of the individual in compliance with the terms and conditions of E-Verify; (3) the Employer must notify DHS if it continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, and is subject to a civil money penalty between \$500 and \$1,000 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A) if the Employer continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation; and (5) no person or entity participating in E-Verify is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith on information provided through the confirmation system. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections during the course of E-Verify, as well as to conduct any other enforcement activity authorized by law.

7. The Employer agrees to initiate E-Verify verification procedures within 3 Employer business days after each employee has been hired (but after both sections 1 and 2 of the Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many (but only as many) steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify Manual. The Employer is prohibited from initiating verification procedures before the employee has been hired and the Form I-9 completed. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability. In all cases, the Employer must use the SSA verification procedures first, and use DHS verification procedures and photo screening tool only after the the SSA verification response has been given.

8. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for pre-employment screening of job applicants, support for any unlawful employment practice, or any other use not authorized by this MOU. The Employer must use E-Verify for all new employees and will not verify only certain employees selectively. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for reverification, or for employees hired before the date this MOU is in effect. The Employer understands that if the Employer uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and the immediate termination of its access to SSA and DHS information pursuant to this MOU.

9. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III.B. below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations, including notifying employees of the finding, providing written referral instructions to employees, allowing employees to contest the finding, and not taking adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer is required to take affirmative steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

10. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1 (l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, or the finding of

a photo non-match, does not mean, and should not be interpreted as, an indication that the employee is not work authorized. In any of the cases listed above, the employee must be provided the opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo non-match, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and take the appropriate action.

11. The Employer agrees to comply with section 274B of the INA by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or, in the case of a protected individual as defined in section 274B(a)(3) of the INA, because of his or her citizenship status. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify, discharging or refusing to hire eligible employees because they appear or sound "foreign", and premature termination of employees based upon tentative nonconfirmations, and that any violation of the unfair immigration-related employment practices provisions of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties pursuant to section 274B of the INA and the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-7688 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

12. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.

13. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from the SSA or DHS pursuant to E-Verify and this MOU only to confirm the employment eligibility of newly-hired employees after completion of the Form I-9. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords) to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU.

14. The Employer acknowledges that the information which it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a (i) (1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and that any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

15. The Employer agrees to allow DHS and SSA, or their authorized agents or designees, to make periodic visits to the Employer for the purpose of reviewing E-Verify -related records, i.e., Forms I-9, SSA Transaction Records, and DHS verification records, which were created during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify Program. In addition, for the purpose of evaluating E-Verify, the Employer agrees to allow DHS and SSA or their authorized agents or designees, to interview it regarding its experience with E-Verify, to interview employees hired during E-Verify use concerning their experience with the pilot, and to make employment and E-Verify related records available to DHS and the SSA, or their designated agents or designees. Failure to comply with the terms of this paragraph may lead DHS to terminate the Employer's access to E-Verify.
ARTICLE III

REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO THE SSA AND THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

A. REFERRAL TO THE SSA

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.

2. The Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by the automated system based on a tentative nonconfirmation, and only after the Employer records the case verification number, reviews the input to detect any transaction errors, and determines that the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security Number to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.

3. If the employee contests an SSA tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to visit an SSA office to resolve the discrepancy within 8 Federal Government work days. The Employer will make a second inquiry to the SSA database using E-Verify procedures on the date that is 10 Federal Government work days after the date of the referral in order to obtain confirmation, or final nonconfirmation, unless otherwise instructed by SSA or unless SSA determines that more than 10 days is necessary to resolve the tentative nonconfirmation.

4. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the Social Security Number from the SSA.

B. REFERRAL TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.

2. If the Employer finds a photo non-match for an alien who provides a document for which the automated system has transmitted a photo, the employer must print the photo non-match tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the finding.

3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation received from DHS automated verification process or when

the Employer issues a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.

4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to contact the Department through its toll-free hotline within 8 Federal Government work days.

5. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter to DHS. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551 or Form I-766 to DHS for review by:

- Scanning and uploading the document, or
- Sending a photocopy of the document by an express mail account (furnished and paid for by DHS).

7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/non-match, the Employer is required to forward the employee's documentation to DHS by scanning and uploading, or by sending the document as described in the preceding paragraph, and resolving the case as specified by the Immigration Services Verifier at DHS who will determine the photo match or non-match.

ARTICLE IV

SERVICE PROVISIONS

The SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access the E-Verify System, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

ARTICLE V

PARTIES

This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties, and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS conduct the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties, or terminated by any party upon 30 days prior written notice to the others. Any and all system enhancements to the E-Verify program by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to the E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes. DHS agrees to train employers on all changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify manual. Even

without changes to E-Verify, the Department reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials.

Termination by any party shall terminate the MOU as to all parties. The SSA or DHS may terminate this MOU without prior notice if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established procedures or legal requirements. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as they may determine.

Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.

Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.

The employer understands that the fact of its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between the SSA, DHS, and the Employer.

The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively.

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify Operations at 888-464-4218.

Employer Petroleum Traders Corporation

Jane I Thomas	
Name (Please type or print)	Title
Electronically Signed	09/13/2007
Signature	Date

Department of Homeland Security - Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please type or print)

Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

09/13/2007 Date

INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM				
Information relating to your Comp	bany:			
Company Name:	Petroleum Traders Corporation			
Company Facility Address:	7120 Pointe Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804			
Company Alternate Address:				
County or Parish:	ALLEN			
Employer Identification Number:	351462227			
North American Industry Classification Systems Code:	424			
Parent Company:				
Number of Employees:	100 to 499 Number of Sites Verified for:			
Are you verifying for more than I site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State.				
 INDIANA 	I site(s)			

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name: Telephone Number: E-mail Address:	Cawanna M Wadley (260) 432 - 6622 ext. 6380 cwadley@petroleumtraders.com	Fax Number:	(260) 207 - 6380
Name: Telephone Number: E-mail Address:	Jen I Bynum (260) 432 - 6622 ext. 5808 jenbynum@petroleumtraders.com	Fax Number:	(260) 469 - 5808



2021 Florida Annual Resale Certificate for Sales Tax

DR-13 R. 10/20

This Certificate Expires on December 31, 2021

Business Name and Location Address

Certificate Number

78-8012400604-0

PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7110 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804-7928

By extending this certificate or the certificate number to a selling dealer to make eligible purchases of taxable property or services exempt from sales tax and discretionary sales surtax, the person or business named above certifies that the taxable property or services purchased or rented will be resold or re-rented for one or more of the following purposes:

- Resale as tangible personal property.
- Re-rental as tangible personal property.
- Resale of services.
- Re-rental as commercial real property.
- Incorporation into tangible personal property being repaired.
- Re-rental as transient rental property.
- Incorporation as a material, ingredient, or component part of tangible personal property that is being produced for sale by manufacturing, compounding, or processing.

Your *Florida Annual Resale Certificate for Sales Tax* (Annual Resale Certificate) allows you or your representatives to buy or rent property or services tax exempt when the property or service is resold or re-rented. You **may not** use your Annual Resale Certificate to make tax-exempt purchases or rentals of property or services that will be used by your business or for personal purposes. Florida law provides for criminal and civil penalties for fraudulent use of an Annual Resale Certificate.

As a seller, you must document each tax-exempt sale for resale using one of three methods. You can use a different method each time you make a tax-exempt sale for resale.

- 1. Obtain a copy (paper or electronic) of your customer's current Annual Resale Certificate.
- 2. For each sale, obtain a transaction authorization number using your customer's Annual Resale Certificate number.
- 3. Each calendar year, obtain annual vendor authorization numbers for your regular customers using their Annual Resale Certificate numbers.

Online: Visit floridarevenue.com/taxes/certificates

Phone: 877-357-3725 and enter your customer's Annual Resale Certificate number

Mobile App: Available for iPhone, iPad, and Android devices

Jan-03-01 11:29A

LYNWOOD ROBERTS, TAX COLLECTOR 231 East Forsyth Street Room 212 Jacksonville, FL 32202



FAX TRANSMITTAL FORM	
DATE: 1/3/01	ПМЕ
FAX NUMBER SENDING TO: 219 - 432-6564	
TO: KATHY THAYER	
COMPANY'S NAME: PETROLEUM TRADERS CONF	, -
COMPANY'S PHONE#: 2194326622	
FROM: EDCAR VENZON	
TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES(INCLUDING COVER PAGE)	
MESSAGE: YOUR DEFLER # 15 6523.	AS A RESULT YOU WILL
BE RECEIVING MONTHLY A TAX RE	TARN (PABLIC SERVICE)
FORM. SINCE JTA IS TAX EXEMI	PT RETURN THE FORM
WITH & AMOUNT. PREADDRESSED	ENVELOP IS ALSO
ENCLOSED. ANY QUESTION, P	LS CALL ME

ACCOUNTING SERVICES

FAX: 904-630-7134 PH#: 904-630-2022





 PUBSING IND PSHIGT
 PUBLIC GERVICE TAX MAGTER
 DUP
 PE

 I EV
 PERIUD
 PRINTER
 Index (Composition of the composition of the composi

ATTN KATHY THAYER

LUCATION ADDRESS												
SIREET NU	7110	NÄME	POINT	1NV	ERNES	35 5	Ί ΥFΈ	WY	DIR		APT	NÜ.
CITA PORTH M			STATE							l	PHONE	
			- MAILI	NG	ADDRE	55			,		** ****	-
	7110		POINT				TYPE	WΥ	DIR		APT	NU.
CILLY FURTH W	ΆYNE		STATE	1N	219	46 BØ4		CR		₽Н	219	432-6622

CREATION DT: 01/03/2001 LAST BILL DATE : 000000 START BILL DT: 01/2001 LAST ACTIVITY: LAST ACTIVITY DT: 01/03/2001

COMMENT FEIN: 35-1462227

FLORIDA

Fuel/Pollutants License

Issued Pursuant to Chapter 206, Florida Statutes

DR-114 R. 05/17 10/15/20

DR-114

R. 05/17 10/15/20

PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION PO BOX 2357 FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2357

Dear Taxpayer:

Attached below is your Fuel/Pollutants tax license issued pursuant to Chapter 206 of the Florida Statutes. This authorizes the license holder to engage in the fuel/pollutants activity classifications listed on the license. The license must be displayed conspicuously at the principal place of business. The license is only valid for the person/business named and cannot be transferred or assigned to another entity or person. Whenever the license is held by a corporation or business entity, there can be no change of stock, ownership, or equity without prior approval by the Department. The license is only valid through the expiration date listed. If no expiration date is listed, the license is valid until notified by the Department.



FLORIDA License Number: 13242238 FEIN Number: 35-1462227 Fuel/Pollutants License

Issued Pursuant to Chapter 206, Florida Statutes

Expiration Date: 12/31/2021

License Activity: Pollutants-Importer Wholesaler Importer Exporter

PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION PO BOX 2357 FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2357

License is Not Transferable – It Must be Posted in a Conspicuous Place

This business has complied with the required provisions of Chapter 206, Florida Statutes, and is authorized to engage in fuel activities under the license activity classification listed above. If no expiration date is listed, the license is valid until notified by the Department of Revenue.

Location:



7120 Pointe Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804 (260) 432-6622

Quality Control Program

Petroleum Traders Corporation purchases gasoline, diesel fuel, heating oil, and kerosene from major oil companies and independent refiners throughout the United States. This product is shipped though the pipelines into various terminals.

There are Federal EPA guidelines that dictate the minimum standards for each type of fuel. The fuel is tested by the major oil companies prior to it leaving the refinery and entering the pipeline.

From the pipelines the fuel is dispersed into various terminals along the route of the pipeline. The fuel is again tested by the terminal to make sure that it meets the minimum EPA standards. Before the fuel is released by the terminal for pick up by our common carriers it has been tested twice.

Our common carriers also follow industry wide practices for hauling the various types of fuel. Some of these practices include regularly washing the trucks, dedicating a truck to only haul one product, and making sure that there is no left over product in the truck before loading another product.

We have found the best method for prevention of cross fueling drops includes the following: Ensure tanks are clearly marked as to product type and tank size. Tanks have fill caps painted according to product type. Also having inside the fill (once cap is removed) an identifier to confirm product type in the event caps would get switched. Customers should be able to get coloring identification for their bulk tanks and caps through their State office that controls and regulates gas/diesel bulk storage tanks.

Petroleum Traders is confident with all of these procedures in place that the fuel we deliver meets the quality standards required by our customers.



PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION PO Box 2357

Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2357 888-637-7661

Petroleum Traders Corporation

Oil Spill Response Plan

FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE CALL (800) 348-3705 x1 OR (260) 432-6622 x1



PETROLEUM TRADER CORPORATION

7120 Pointe Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804 (260) 432-6622

PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION'S SPILL PREVENTION PLAN

ALL CARRIERS MUST COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Prior to every delivery, check with personnel at the drop site for information relevant to the delivery i.e. special instructions, connections, etc.
- 2. Prior to every delivery, take stick readings to verify product level and compare those readings to the certified tank calibration chart and any meter readings. If any doubt exists as to the size of the tank, immediately call Petroleum Traders Corporation for verification of delivery location's tank size.
- 3. Prior to opening any compartment of initiating the pump, physically double-check all connections for proper fit.
- 4. Place absorbent pad and/or bucket under connections on delivery vehicle to prevent any fuel run-off from contaminating delivery location.
- 5. If any type of spill occurs, immediately take preliminary actions to contain the spill and contact Petroleum Traders Corporation for further instructions.

EMERGENCY RESPONSE SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, ACCIDENT CALL (260) 432-6622 x1 or 800-348-3705 x1

EMERGENCY ACTION

- 1. Shut off ignition sources; no flares, smoking or flames in hazard area.
- 2. Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry.
- 3. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- 4. Water spray may reduce vapor, but it may not prevent ignition in closed spaces.
- 5. Set up warning triangles for the safety of others.
- 6. Notify Dispatch at (260) 432-6622 / push 1
- SMALL SPILLS Take up with sand or other noncombustible absorbent material and place into containers for later disposal.
- 8. LARGE SPILLS Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
- 9. Complete spill report and follow other instructions as given by Dispatch.
- 10. Spill reporting requirements vary by state
- 11. The business that has the spill is responsible for reporting it and disposing of the sorbent material used to contain it.
- 12. The owner/operator of the vehicle is the responsible party for spill cleanup.

KEEP IN MIND:

- 1. Safety of personnel in area.
- 2. Contamination of groundwater.
- 3. Possibility of an explosion

INTERNAL PROCEDURES

- 1. At minimum gather the following information and provide it to claims administration:
 - a. The customer and carrier involved
 - b. The contact name and phone number for the customer and the carrier
 - c. The dispatch order number involved.
- 2. Advise the account manager of the spill
- 3. If claims administration is not immediately available, it is necessary to determine the scope of the spill.
 - a. Can the spill be adequately cleaned up?
 - b. If not, has the customer or carrier contacted a hazardous material cleanup company?
 - c. Fill out the attached spill response form and submit it to claims administration.
- 4. Claims administrator will contact the customer and carrier representatives to obtain all of the necessary information about the spill and cleanup.
 - a. Claims will work with the customer and carrier to ensure that the cleanup is handled properly.
 - b. Claims will not contact a reporting agency, it is the responsibility of the carrier or the customer to determine if it is needed.
 - c. Claims will notify PTC management of the spill
 - d. Claims will maintain a database on the server of all information related to the spill.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Contacts

Petroleum Traders Corporation 7120 Pointe Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804-7928

(260) 432-6622 x1 or 800-348-3705 x1 (24/7 dispatch)

Claims administrator: Linda Ward After hours contact: Dispatch Manager: Rick Hauschild

All contacts are available via the 24/7 dispatch line. The afterhours dispatcher will contact Rick Hauschild.

EPA National Response Center 800-424-8802 Information on reporting spills is available at this website: <u>http://www.tercenter.org/pages/reportingspills.cfm#in</u>

SPILL REPORT

will complete the form.		
Date of spill:	Approximate time:	Location (include customer's
name):		
		Product:
Approximate number gallons_	Driver	·
Witness (if any):	Nature of spill area (g	ravel, sand, asphalt, concrete)
Has th	e spill been prevented from entering o	drain sewers or navigable waterway (creeks,
Was the local fire department	notified:Was th	e EPA notified:
Is the spill properly contained	and cleaned up:if so, ho	ow was it cleaned up and who helped in the
cleanup:		
EPA report filed: (y/n)	Insurance clai	m filed: (y/n)
Rebecca Valdez 7/20/2015		

This report is to be filled out by first, the person taking the initial call, and second, the person investigating, who

Person investigating:_____

Insurance Company_____

Policy Number_____

Contact_____

ACCIDENT REPORT FORM

Date of Accident:Approximate Time of Accident:					
If driver did not report accident immediately, when was	it reported?				
Driver involved:Tractor #:	Trailer #:				
Print Driver's Name (Last, first, middle initial):					
Address (Street, City State, Zip):					
Sex: Date of Birth: License T	ype: License State:				
Driver's License Number:	Restrictions:				
Vehicle Year: Make:	Model Name:				
License Year: License Plate Number:	License State:				
Other Party Involved:					
(Include name, address and phone number) Location of Accident (include street or road, city or near					
Did accident occur inside city limits? If not, what was distance and direction from city limits?	Miles				
Check One: Intersection Not at Intersectio	n				
Intersecting Road/Mile Marker/Interchange					
Rebecca Valdez 7 20/2015					

Distance and direction from nearest road:	Feet
Driver's Description of Accident:	
(Use reverse side of paper for any additional explanation or notes)	
Were there any injuries to persons as a result of this accident?	
Were there any fatalities?	
Were injured persons taken from the scene by ambulance?	
Is there a police report for this accident?	
What department? (city, state)(Include officer's name and phone if available)	
Have you instructed the driver to take pictures?	
Give a brief description of the damage to unit?	
i contraction of the second	
Is the unit operable? If not, where is it now?	
Name of person handling the claim:	
Has this accident been reported to the insurer as a claim?	
Is this accident reportable to DOT by DOT standards?	



PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 Point Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804-7928

Emergency Response Plan

Emergency Response Plan

Petroleum Traders Corporation makes every effort to provide consistent quality of service to its customers in times of national or local emergency and weather related natural disasters. Our resources include a stable of large and small local and nationally recognized carriers to complete fuel deliveries. Our carriers strive to fulfill all delivery requests as promptly as possible provided their drivers are not put in danger or required by local authorities to stay off the roads. In that event, they will complete emergency orders.

Giving the unpredictable nature of natural disasters and storms, there are certain situations that will need to be taken into consideration that may impact the ability or limit the supply of fuel to an impacted area:

- Natural disasters may interrupt the normal supply of fuel into the immediate area and surrounding regions. This may impact the availability of fuel to any supplier and at times may require carriers and suppliers to pull fuel from non-standard distances.
- Damages during and immediately after may prevent access to supply points or disrupt terminal operations.
- Federal, state, and local authorities may regulate or restrict travel for nonemergency vehicles.
- Federal, state, and local agencies may take control or impose restrictions on fuel supply depending on the nature and severity of the situation.

The above is not an exhaustive list, but is a representation based on our experience in some of the most severe situations which are often times beyond anyone's control. With Petroleum Traders Corporation having accounts with 90% of all major and large independent fuel producers in the United States under normal conditions Petroleum Traders Corporation has regular access to supply. When adverse conditions affect one area, supply is generally available elsewhere and so steps are taken to procure fuel from there to be delivered into the affected area.

Petroleum Traders Corporation has a number of customers in high risk storm zones, and as such we constantly monitor news, weather, and other resources for events that may cause impact to our customers. This monitoring happens on several levels to ensure notification is sent out to the correct areas and departments that will need to begin preparing for plans of action.

- If a storm is projected to impact any delivery area locations, Petroleum Traders' personnel will contact the site personnel or leadership to identify key priorities or needs and respond accordingly several days ahead of time.
 - o General recommendations:
 - · Sites should ensure all vehicles are topped off.
 - After tanks have been depleted topping off vehicles, get readings and call in orders to ensure tanks are filled to maximum capacity. Any short load costs may prove beneficial as conditions of fuel supply capabilities may potentially be unstable for some time after a storm.
 - Vehicles may want to fuel up at retail locations for one to two days prior to any forecasted impact. This will help maintain your bulk fuel tank reserves during and after a storm as fuel supply availability is unpredictable immediately before and after impact.
 - Clear tank areas of any potentially damaging materials/equipment
 - Ensure tanks are fitted with water tight caps to prevent possible water leakage into the tank.
- We will contact our local carriers to arrange continued deliveries up to several hours prior to the predicted onset of dangerous weather or as permitted by either safety conditions or authorities.
 - If it is likely a tropical storm will cause an impact any of your fuel sites and any of our local carriers, Petroleum Traders will contact our carriers outside the possible impact area to prepare for possible fuel needs after any storm passes.
 - We work with our customers to fairly mitigate additional expenses in the event there is a severe impact to fuel supply in the area and Petroleum Traders needs to pull from non-standard distances.
- Petroleum Traders will monitor the weather or situation and be available to arrange with our carriers to resume needed deliveries as soon as conditions are safe to begin or local authorities allow.
 - We will continue to work with out-of-area carriers and the fuel delivery sites until local carriers can resume making deliveries or local supply becomes available.

Historically, in times of disaster, this process has involved locating product and transporting it across the state as well as procuring fuel out of state as necessary. When this extreme happenstance occurs, we would request customers to understand the increased costs necessary to be passed along to the end user.

We also make every attempt to formulate arrangements with carriers in an area for guaranteed availability of loads delivered provided product is available.

In the event there is any disruption in supply because of an emergency, Petroleum Traders Corporation has the following procedures in place in order to meet your fuel supply needs:

- We will have contacted carriers in other cities and surrounding states where supply is available to prepare them for the possibility of longer runs into your fuel sites where supply may not be available.
 - o A partial list of local carriers include:
 - Connors Jet Age Fuel
 - Duncan Oil
 - Eagle Transport
 - Florida Rock & Tank Lines
 - Gulf Coast Tank Lines
 - Penn Tank Lines
 - o Petroleum Traders access to supply in the Tampa area includes:
 - Apex Oil
 - Buckeye
 - Bunker One USA
 - Chevron
 - Citgo
 - Delek US Energy
 - Flint Hills
 - Global Fuel Co
 - Huguenot Fuels
 - Indigo Energy Partners
 - Marathon
 - Motiva
 - Murphy Oil
 - Musket
 - Sunoco
 - Trafigura
 - Truman Arnold
 - US Oil Company

- o Outside of the immediate area, we have access to supply in
 - Orlando
 - o Bunker One USA
 - o Delek US Energy
 - o Flint Hills
 - o Global Fuel Co
 - o Huguenot Fuels
 - o Marathon
 - o Motiva
 - o Musket
 - o Sunoco
 - o Trafigura
 - o Truman Arnold
 - o US Oil Company
 - o Vitol
 - Miami
 - o Bunker One USA
 - o Citgo
 - Flint Hills
 - o Global Fuel Co
 - o Huguenot Fuels
 - Indigo Energy Partners
 - o Marathon
 - o Motiva
 - o Musket
 - o Saratoga
 - o Sunoco
 - o Trafigura
 - o Truman Arnold
 - o Valero
 - Jacksonville, FL
 - o Apex Oil
 - o Buckeye
 - o Bunker One USA
 - o Colonial Oil
 - Flint Hills
 - o Global Fuel Co
 - o Huguenot Fuels
 - o Marathon
 - o Motiva
 - o Musket
 - o Truman Arnold

- o Additionally, we are able to pull fuel from more inland sources:
 - Panama City, FL
 - Pensacola, FL
 - Bainbridge, GA
 - Albany, GA
 - Montgomery, AL
 - Mobile, AL
- Petroleum Traders is a pipeline shipper. We have an average inventory of our own fuels exceeding 30 million gallons. Our supply department is notified during times of fuel emergencies as to where our supply needs to be redirected.
- Petroleum Traders Corporation can be contacted 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, and 365 days per year.
 - During normal business hours of 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM please call 1-888-637-7661
 - After hours, weekends, or holidays call 1-800-348-3705 and select option #1 for an on-call member of dispatch.
- Petroleum Traders emergency personnel are available 24/7 during times of emergency, disaster, supply disruption, etc.
 - Emergency phone numbers include:
 - Rick Hauschild, Distribution Manager: 800-348-3705 x 6373
 - Gayle Newton, Contract Sales Manager: 800-348-3705 x 6347
 - Mayleen Brinker, Supply Manager: 800-348-3705 x 6343
 - o Additional alternate numbers can be provided if needed.

While Petroleum Traders Corporation does not have a guaranteed priority list, we consider all of our customers servicing first responder units to be top priority in emergency situations.



PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION

7120 Pointe Inverness Way Fort Wayne, IN 46804-7928 (800) 348-3705

The undersigned, Glen A. Moonen, states that he is the duly elected and acting Secretary of Petroleum Traders Corporation, and Indiana corporation, and that the following is a true and correct copy of the Resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors of said Corporation at a special meeting held on September 17th, 2007, and which Resolution continues in full force and effect, to-wit:

Resolved, that Vicki Himes as Vice President of the Corporation Be and is hereby authorized and on behalf of the Corporation To execute any and all documents.

The undersigned further certifies that Vicki Himes is Vice President of Petroleum Traders Corporation and the signature after her name is the genuine signature of such individual.

Vicki Himes

Vice President

Cilli L. James

The undersigned further certifies that there is no provision in the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Corporation limiting the Board of Directors from passing the foregoing Resolution and such Resolution is not in violation of the provisions of said Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws.

Petroleum Traders Corporation

By: ______A. Moonen, Secretary